

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

406

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 406

Twentieth Infantry (Elmore's Regiment), Mo - Ra



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Mock. A.

Cox^o, 20 Texas Infantry,
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mauck, Albert

Mock, J.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mock, James

1940
Mock M.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mark, William

Mock William

Co. *2*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mark William

Modisett, S. J.

Co. *D.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Madysett, S. J.

Montgomery A. M.

Co. 12, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696704	20
6866	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of Medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. Montgomery

Plt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862

Where Austin

By whom L. B. Clepper

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 1st officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Giss

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

W. M. Montgomery
Pot, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by special
order No. 7 Oct 9th 1862

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 1862

(642)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Comr Peris.

(Source of communication)

William Montgomery

(Name.)

Co. K. Elmore Regt Tex Inf

not fd as above

W. M. Montgomery
Priv. Co. K. 20 (Elmore)
Tex Inf

Enl. June 16, 62

Dischd by S.O. No 7.

Oct. 9, 62

no p w fl

9-27-15

24:

Vancouver
803
HBB

6.18 Div:

nothing addit fr
Williamson

9-27-15
Form No. 471 A. G. O.
Ed. Apr 16-18, 900

320

(through this end.)

RJR

Sept. 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W. M. Mont-
gomery, private, Company K, 20th
(Elmore's) Texas Infantry, C. V. A.,
enlisted June 16, 1862, and that he
was discharged by S. O. No. 7, dated
October 9, 1862.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

11

Moody H. H.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690797
3
50703373
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Moody
Pvt., Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated Fort Magruder
May 18, 1864.

Description:

Age 17; eyes blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; feet 5 inches 6

Where born Grimes Co.
Texas

Occupation Stock Raiser

When Apr. 22, 186

Where Anderson Tex.

Period For the war

By whom H. Foster

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. H. Kennedy
1st, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept*, 186*4*

Place *See station*

Remarks: *See By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

H. H. Mandy
Rt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service with
files for R R 2nd Reg't Nov 26, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. H. Moody
Sgt.

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Dept.
Galveston, Nov 26 '64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

L. J. Perry

(044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M

H. Moody
Adj. , Co. H,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Sept. 1st
Nov 26. 64.

The 10th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. Moody

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 20 June

H. H. Meade
Co H. 20 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston

May 31

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

967 rec'd

Moore, John A.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, John A.

Mooney Thomas

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694071	20
4136	21
4249	22
4340	23
4433	24
4522	25
50701138	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

111

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Thomas Mearney

Age 35 } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp. Herbert
Mustered in May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr 1862
Robertson, co
E Bennett
3 yrs in the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. 2016
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thomas Mooney

Pl. Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

By dis. from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

(Absent)

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Thomas Moorey

Plt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milliean

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albion

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
Thomas Mooney
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.



Texas.

Thomas Mooney
 Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

6/27 5, 1862

William

Where

By whom

E Bennett

Period

372

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 7 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

Alberty
Daguer

1042

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Thomas Morney
Pot, Co. F, 20 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

May 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

Attest
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J Mooney
Col, *Co F*

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
2.5 days) Aug 13th

The 20th also known as *Emory's* Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

TEX

T Mooney

CO F. ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... May 6....., 186³

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

THE

Thomas Mooney

1ST CAPT. E. BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Sept. 14

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2012

Copy 1st.

Moore B F Jr

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692533	28
2647	29
2766	30
2886	31
2992	32
3098	33
3194	34
3206	35
3316	36
3406	37
50701916	38
2223	39
4384	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Age 47 years.
Appears on

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862
Muster-in to date April 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 31, 1862.

Where at Elmore's, 1862.

By whom Richard

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
This company known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of the former men
of the 20th (Richard's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

W. H. French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. F. Moore

21, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sub & Sup*

Enlisted:

When *in*, 1862

Where *Wrensaville*, 1862.

By whom *C. C. Brettell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time *in*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

mark:

G. B. Throck

Copyist.

16 (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

A. H. Moore
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Am. Feb*, 186

Enlisted:
When *March 31*, 186

Where *Meriville*, 1862.

By whom *C. S. Buttrick*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:
By whom *S. M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized from companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

A. H. Moore
Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

B. H. Moore
Co. V, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Moore*
When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Owensville*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period - *War*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Martin, U.S.A.*
To what time *3rd Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent from leave*
Aug. 8/13. Certificate to 20th
Sept 21st Oct 12: 21st & 31st

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

G. H. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Mo 20 Texas.

B. H. Moore
Priv., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Moh 31

When Where Greenville, 186

By whom J. C. Culbertson

Period War

Last paid: By whom J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Since Dec 21

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
it.

mark:

G. P. D. French

Copyist.

M | (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

B. G. Moore
Pvt, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*

Where *Quinnville*, 186

By whom

Period *J. C. C. Bretell*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

Mark:

G. W. French
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. F. Moore
Out, Cal., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

With leave hereafter for
5 days May 17, 64

men (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
companies A to K, completed its organization by the
of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
company.

O. S. Taylor

Copyist.

M

Confederate

20

Texas.

B. F. Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

powder monkey at Ft.
Kulakowski

Enlisted men accounted for:

5th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Company A to K, completed its organization by the
of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

J. M. Williams

Copyist

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. F. Moore

Priv., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey at Fort
Dubakowski

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. F. Moore

Priv.

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Powder Monkey at
Battery Rogers.*

Unaccounted for:

Enlisted men (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Co. A to E, completed its organization by the arrival of new officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 1st (Missile) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

J. Bay

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *20* *Tex*
B. F. Moore
Regt 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1 sick 4 on duty
for 2.5 days (over)

File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

362

Copyright.

MAY 10.

52453289

1918

to Robinson Co Tex

Moore D P

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50695148

7928

50703846

4353

4847

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

K. S. McLean
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for January 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1863

Where North Carolina

By whom W. K. Mitchell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom from enlistment

To what time March 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. K. Mitchell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

D. P. Moore

Privt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Place

Walker Co.

Remarks:

Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. A. Moore
But, Co. *S*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed for
20 days from April 12, 64*

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

A. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John B. Moore
Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty in the field
R.R. Bridge

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Mo

20

Техна.

Sgt. D. P. Moore, Co. G, 20 Regt.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

✓ P.B.

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On O.S. Guardon R.R.
Bridges Feb. 34 '65.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the 1st of September, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

L. Bay

Copyright

No

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Moore
Sgt., Co *G*

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One A.S. Guard on R. R.
Bridges, March 31. 65.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. Gray

Copyist.

2003
Moore E

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50698887

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

E. Moore

Plt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 26

1862

Where

Harri

By whom

Wescot

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks: Certificate of disability
forwarded Aug 1st

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

E. Moore

Pvt, Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 186*2*

Where *Harri*

By whom *Wescoat*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *S. Martin*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by special order No. 7 Oct. 9th at quart*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

2006
Moore Elijah

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691175

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also A F Harris

(Confederate.)

Mo

20

Texas.

Enlistment

214, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4, 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 31*, 1862

Where *Wampstead*

By whom *Capt. Wallis*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from indistinct*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Substitute for J. D. Harris*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

~~Chapman~~ near Muskogeville Tenn Feb. 1st 1834
Received of J. B. Wade Capt & J. D. Co 24
Mug. Tons 1600. involved lbs of green
hides in exchange for 187 1/2 lbs of upper
leather at the rate of eight lbs of
hides for one of leather. Elijah Moore

2007
Moore John A.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692304	50704708
50689741	
50698020	
50704998	
50697698	
8238	
8621	
8876	
9580	
50700031	
0523	
1033	
1330	
2068	
2369	
3131	
3684	
4223	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

John A. Moore,
Capt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28, 186*3*.

Where

Houston

By whom

C. B. Foster

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. A. Moore

But, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 186*7*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. W. Wood*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Details as clerk at*
HD Qrs, Post of 4th, Special Order
No 22, HD Qrs, Bal, Island
Nov. 20, 67 Description
list given.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EW Wood
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

John W. Moore
Pot. Co. C. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

June 1st

1863

, 1863.

By whose order John W. Moore

No. of order

239

Date of order or absence June 1st, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Detached service

H. C. Lee

Place of absence Detached service

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Jno. C. Moore

Capt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service sick in No. 90.
Post furlough Nov. 20, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
..... *J. W. D. son*
....., Co. *Q*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *January*

1863, 186 *3*.

By what authority *H. C. D. son*

No. order *239*

Date of order *Nov 20*, 186 *3*.

With whom employed *at J. W. D. son*

How employed *work*

Where employed *J. W. D. son*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

H. W. D. son

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John A. Moore

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service - Clerk 10 days
Post Galveston Nov. 21/63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

G. B. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Geo. A. Moore
Post, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty Chas service Hd Qrs Post
Galveston Nov. 20, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

John H. Moor

, Co. C, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service Clerk at West
Hd. Q. Galveston Nov. 20, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Taylor
Co., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pay deducted since 1st of Aug 1864
Halves in Mar 31, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Moore
But, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Off detached service Clerk in Post
Company Galveston, Mich 31, 64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Clerk, P. & C. Co.
Galveston, Mex. 31. 17

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - Det. Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry, May 31 - 1862
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. A. Moore

One, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service in Post
Conv'y. Galveston 21st*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Harvey

(2044)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. A. Moore

, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sold & clerk to A. C. S. Hall.
Sept 2, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Hasty.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm
Wm
Sub, Co *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Post Comm'd at Elmore's
Mich 31/64

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

For William

Copyist.

m (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. A. Moore
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186*7*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Fort
Commissary, Mich 3/07

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

John B. Moore

Regt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: By discharge

In A.C. 21st at Austin
Mar 31 '67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

211
Confederate.
20 Texas.

Appears on _____
Regimental Return
 of the organization named above,
 for the month of _____,
 1865.

Station	
Remarks:	

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry
The 10th (also known as Elmdorf's) with ten companies

(44) - 10/10/10

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Moore

Co B

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Com'y. Sept. 21st 1865

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(164)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

20

Texas.

R. Moore

Adj.

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On P.S. in U.S. 6684,
Galveston, Jan. 21. '65.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Bay

(1044)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20

Tex

for A. Moore
Pl 60 to 20 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 May*, 1863.

To *30 June*, 1863.

When paid *8 Aug*, 1863.

By whom paid *Wm Cooke*

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 318

G. B. Moore

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 90

Paid the 8th day of Aug 1863

John A Moore Secy
Superintendent

\$ 22⁰⁰ Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company

Regiment of

Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.			Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.			When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUED.

REMARKS.

Amie 13th 1863

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Signed.

Date.

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

1863

For pay from

to

months and

days at \$

per month.

For pay for and arrears

days at cents per day

For clothing allowance

For

Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List, this

day of

1863

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at

this day of

1863

Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS

C. M. H. (Signed Duplicate)

2008
Moore H. D.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692688	20
2808	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. V. Elmore
Co. V., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,—

for

1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

2609
Mooring H. P.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30695904	20
6080	21
6212	22
6293	23
6482	24
6514	25
9261	26
9767	27
50703360	28
4921	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf. and
William P. Mooring 26 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

M | 20 Texas.

W. P. Mooring
Pvt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas-Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1862.

Where Pr. Plains.

By whom Lt. Montaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick leave of absence
Grimes Co from Aug. 20
to Sept. 8/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. P. Mcoring
Det. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to I, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Jno Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

M. P. Mooring
Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Mar to 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 20 Texas.

W. P. Mooring
Priv., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 23

Where

1862

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo S Stewart

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

M. | 20 Texas.

W. P. Mearns
Plt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1862.

Where Red top.

By whom Lt. Kontaine.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

W. P. Moring

Det., Co. D., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 26

Where Redtop, 1862.

By whom L. T. Montaine

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. P. Gloomie
But, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave granted for 35
days by C. O.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. P. ...

..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave ... 25 days ... 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

J. P. McCreary
Priv, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave prolonged for
30 days Dec 7 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

Mo

20

Texas.

W. C. McCreary

Adj., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave prolonged
for 10 days March 22 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. J. Johnson
Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
1st Div. 1st Army
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 25</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>July 1</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 170

(285)

W. J. Johnson

2002

Copyright.

1

20

Tex

.....Pvt.....I..20..Tex..Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

for 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Devonport

Copy 1st.

2010
Moppe, H. H.

Co A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moppe, H. H.

2011
Morgan D.A.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

50691667	50702341
1738	2890
1882	3433
2007	4018
2123	4473
2239	50689348
2361	8580
50689729	9379
50697820	52447876
7379	7902
8376	7902
8478	7922
8880	7931
9323	7947
9823	7849
50700243	8901
0792	
1306	
1826	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

S. A. Morgan

2d. } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis

Kempstead, Tex., Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 18, 1862

Where Washington Co.

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EMRash

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

D. A. Morgan

2 Lt., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 18*, 186*2*.

Where

Washn Co.

By whom

S. J. Hooper

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. A. Morgan
2d, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 186*2*.

Where

Washin Co.

By whom

A. S. Mosier

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the issuance of field orders May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EX-Bo 1116

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

S. A. Morgan
241, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb

1862

Where

Wash

By whom

S. A. Hozier

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On leave of absence
for 30 days till Jan 1 '63
at his home

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark \$

E. H. Brock

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
D. A. Morgan,
2d Lt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

, 186*2*.

Where

Washburn Co.

By whom

J. S. Hosen

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Detached on b.d.
Steamer Cal. Mill.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Baskin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

B. A. Morgan
1st, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1st Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 11*, 186

Where

Washn Co.

By whom

S. S. H. H. H.

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

S. A. Morgan,

1st, Co. *C*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

, 1862.

Where

Wash Co

By whom

S. A. Hosier

Period

3 yrs at 400.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of head officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Est. Baack

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

June 1st
1863

, 1863.

By whose order

James H. ...

No. of order

Date of order or absence

June 1st, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

...

Place of absence

...

Remarks:

Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M
L. A. Morgan
1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Absent
Fort Jackson
Sent to Field Hospital
Galveston by Surgeon of Post No.
15, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(204)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

D. A. [unclear]
1st Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return
of the organization named above,
for *[unclear]*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station *Pineau [unclear]*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

G. C. [unclear]
Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Morgan
1 Lt. & Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present
Fort. Jackson

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

D. A. Morgan
1st Lt, Co. *C*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Fort Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

David Boyd

Copyist

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Al. A. Morgan
Lieut, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station *Fort Jackson*

Remarks

On Recruiting service
Special Ord. No. 79 Ad. Dis. Regt
April 4, '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Morgan
Lieut, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *G. L. Nicholas*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. C. Morgan
1st Lt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *1st Lieut*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. E. Jones
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st Lieut
1st Lieut, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
St Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 38th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 38th.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

III

20

Texas.

L. H. Morgan
1st Lt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station St. Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Rooby

(944)

Copy 100.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M

S. A. Morgan

1st Lt

, Co. C

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. R.oby

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M

D. A. Morgan

Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1044)

Copyist.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

1st , Co. *C* , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec* , 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 | 20 | Texas.

E. H. Morgan
1st, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regiment
Station Arkansas

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

A. B. Mearns

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(666)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Morgan
1st Lt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as *Edmore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. A. Morgan

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Morgan
2nd Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *June 1st*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *April 17, 1862.*

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Enlisted*
or promotion, } *March 25, 1862.*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *March 20, 1862.*

Name of successor *John Lockett*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

McPater

Copyright.

711
Morgan
At 60 to 20 Mac. 1891

PAPERS

S. H. Menden

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M

I. J. Morgan
1st Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *March 7th*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 ..
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 ..
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *From*
by appointment, election } *March 28*, 1863.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *From Nich. a*, 1865.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Thos. Lochrie*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Tetter

Copy not.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. A. Morgan
Capt. Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Camp Kyle
May 6

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Prom.*
by appointment, election } *Mich.* , 1865.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *20* *Tex*

D. V. Morgan
1 Lt. Co. C '20 T. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

For the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

(61)

448

J. B. Gaudin

Copyist

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex.

D. A. Morgan
1st Lieut Co. C. Elmous 20 Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 20 Tex.

D. a. Morgan
1. Lieut. Co. C. 20. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for *Feb. 10.*, 186*4.*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20

Tex.

D. a. Morgan
1st Lieut. Co. C. 20th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for

Jan. 31.

, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 262.

J. C. Bay

8474

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 20 Tex.

D. A. Morgan
1st Lieut. Co. C. 20th Regt.

Appearance

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

June, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 261.

T. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *20* *Tex.*

D. A. Morgan
1st Lieut. Co. C. 20. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 260.

T. Bay
T

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

M

Elmors

D. A. Morgan

1st Lieut. Co. B. Elmors Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

Nov

, 1863.

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: absent sick sent to
Field Hosp. Galveston, by
Surgeon of Post Nov. 15, 1863.

Enlisted men usually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

J. Gay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20

Tex.

D. A. Morgan
1st Lieut. Co. C. 20th Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sent to Field Hospital
Galveston, by Surgeon of Post,
Nov. 15, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 259.

(331)

J. Bay

Copy to

Voucher No 221.
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 18th day of May 1863

R. A. Morgan
1st Lieut. Infantry O. S. A

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay, 90

To years' service,

Forsg.,

Amount, 90

20 Sep.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service
Charged.

Pay per Month.

Appendix

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself.

For myself for year's service.

Forage—

For..... horses

I **hereby certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I have been told that I am not in arrears with the
General: Captain Elliot as Publicist (as a student) and to the ... day of
March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John A. Smith on 10th day of Nov 1868 the sum of Twenty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.

To... your service.

Forage.

Amount

(Signed Duplicates.)

Q. A. Morgan, W. L. L. Co. &
Twentieth St. N. Y.

Voucher No 82.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 24th day of April 1863

A. A. Morgan
Adjutant General C. S. A.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of March 1864

Pay, \$ 160 -

To 1 years' service, -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160 -

Almore's
Regt. Tex.

2024

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut. D. F. Morgan Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863		2	"	80.00	160.00	2nd Lieut. Co. "C" Ebmores Reg't Texas Vol Infantry on detached duty as Provost Guard at Houston, Texas
For myself.....	July 1st	March 31						
For myself for years' service.								
Forage—								
For..... horses.....								

160.00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. & Sydney Martin, Assistant Surgeon Ebmores Reg't, Tex Vol Infy, and to the thirty first day of January 1863, the sum of one hundred and sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. & William Burke, Agent & Acting Pay Master this 2nd day of April 1863 the sum of 160 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

D. F. Morgan 2nd Lieut
Co. "C" Ebmore's Regt

Requisition for Stationary for L. A. Morgan Second Lieutenant of Company C (Captain Busters Company) 10th Elmore's regiment Texas Volunteers Infantry Stationed at Camp Groce Texas for the Quarter commencing July 1st AD 1862 and ending Sept 30th AD 1862

No of Quarters of Stationary Paper	No of Quarters of Stationary Paper	No of Envelopes	No of Steel Pens	No of Protractors and Squares	No of Pieces of Tape	No of Pencils of ordinary size	No of Pencils of fine size	No of Pencils of extra fine size	Pen holder
1	1/2		6	1				1	

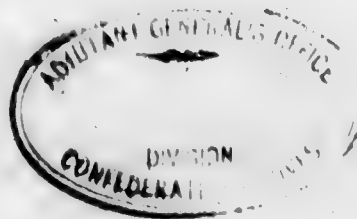
I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn any of the above articles, for the period specified herein
L. A. Morgan

Camp Groce July 19th 1862
Recd of Capt. S. Martin A.D. M. this 19th day of July AD 1862 Am given Cap paper one half quire given paper six steel pens ~~and~~ Am not in receipt of the above requisition
D. A. Morgan

Winter
Singular
D. A. Morgan
Col. Chen's Regt.
Tex. Vol. Infantry

(1. 62)

to 28



2^d Unit: D. A. Morgan Capt. Busters Company
Col. Elmore's Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry

To the Confederate States

In payment for purchase of Capt. D. A. Morgan
last Company of Soldiers at S. Army
at Hempstead Texas, during the Month of
April 1862. to the amount of

\$ 1.62

One dollar & sixty two cents

I certify that the above is correct, and that
I have not from the account
(Duplicate)

D. A. Morgan

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

O. B.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,....

20 Tex. 30

The Confederate States

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	May 1 st	May 31 st	One	-	90	-	90	00	Company C 20th
For myself for year's service,									infantry
Forage—									placed at
For..... horses.....									Houston as invest
									20th Guard

\$ 90 -

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Pay Master Gen East 20th Inf & Co. and to the 1st day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Mr. Cook & Co. Houston Tex this 18th day of June 1863 the sum of Nine

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, 90

To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, 90

Amount, 90

D. L. Morgan 1st Lieut 20th (29) Regt
J. H. S.

No. 38.

No. 14. ABSTRACT I. 4. Th. Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to December 21. 1862

H. D. A. Morgan

No. 38. - [VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for 1st Lt. A. Morgan
 stationed at Camp Elmer for the Quarter
 commencing on the 1st of Oct 1862 and ending on the 31
 of December 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Mail pens.				
<u>1/2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>				

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

L. A. Morgan

2nd Lt. C. C. Elmer

RECEIVED, at Camp Elmer on the 30th of Oct 1862, of Capt. S. M. Carter

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

One Half quires of letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper,
Two sheets cartridge paper, Two quills, Two ounces of wafers, Two ounces of
 sealing wax, Two pieces of tape, Two papers of ink powder
Two Envelopes Six Mail pens

in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

L. A. Morgan

VOUCHER, No. 61

Paid the 30th day of October 1862

St. D. A. Morgan & Co. C

Elmwood St. Sup. Int. Buff. O. S. A

From the 14th day of April 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$365.55

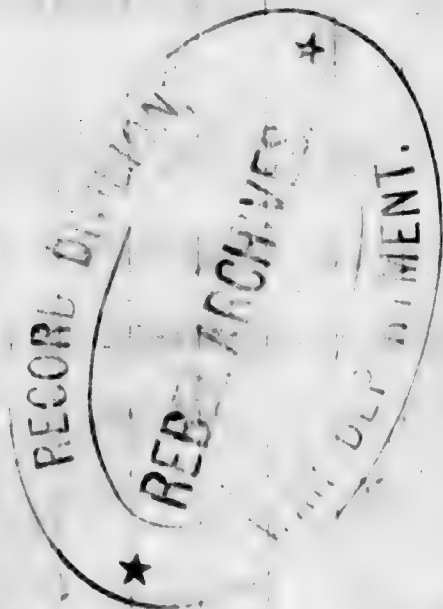
Forage,

Amount.....\$365.55

20th Info

Receipt for Jones
Blair & Consolidated
Mining Reports

W. A. Morgan & Co.
Consolidated Mining Co.
"C" Claim's Report



Rec'd Houston, Aug 31st 1863 from
Capt A. N. Mills, A. A. Genl four Blank
Consolidated Morning Reports, for use
of "Q," detachment Co "C" at Houston
Elmer's Regt, Stationed at Houston, Texas.
J. A. Morgan
1st Lieut Comd'g Det

Rec'd Houston, Aug 31st 1863 from
Capt A. N. Mills, A. A. Genl four Blank
Consolidated Morning Reports, for use
of detachment of Co "C" Elmer's Regt, Sta-
tioned at Houston, Texas
J. A. Morgan
1st Lieut Comd'g Det

7012
Morgan J G

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44339843

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Texas

J. G. Morgan
Pr. Co. C. Elmore 14. Inf
Residence Washington Co. 14

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated not stated

Date of parole not stated

No. of parole 264

Remarks:

Number of sets:

1

(1865)

B. J. S. Tinsley

Copyright.

2013
Morgan James

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50700343

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

11

22 Morgan
_____, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 7, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

By enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692649	50703175
2	3726
3	4237
4	4742
5	
6	
50689949	
7	
50698042	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
50700034	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

L. A. Herman

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 29*, 1862.

Where *Winchester*

By whom *T. D. Richardson*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *for the term in the month*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *was with rank of
Company 1st Lieutenant
from July 1st to Aug 1st 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Herman

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. P. Morgan
2nd Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom T. Richardson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. Martin

To what time Aug 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 202 Sgt pay
100 00 13
from cards

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

Mark mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 20 Texas.

L. C. Morgan
2nd Lt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Elmore's Reg't

By whom A. P. Jackson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

2nd *Co. D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. Morgan
2^d Lt., Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May: Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 19*

Where *Wagonville*, 186

By whom *A. C. C. Buttell*

Period *Jan - Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Mar 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Rec'd in service
by order for Co. Feb 3.
by S. Martin 1033 N. M.
Cannon and Regt.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

A. W. French

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

J. H. Morgan

Sergeant, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

November

1863

, 1863.

Place of absence

Company D, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry

By whose order

Medical Department

No. order

1000

Date of order or absence

Nov 10

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

on duty

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

J. H. Morgan

(653)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

20

Texas.

J. T. Morgan
Sergt. Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

August 1st
1863

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Aug 6*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Field & Hospital*

Place of absence *Wichita Falls, Texas*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(one)

J. T. Morgan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. P. Morgan

, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Va. St. Nov. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
Sgt J. P. Morrison
Sgt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Inducted in service det. to go to N. Orleans
after Breckinridge, Feb 5, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Det. Breckinridge
Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
J. P. Morgan
Priv, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Soldier's re-
press March 1, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

J. P. Morgan
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John H. Morgan
Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service on vol-
untary extra duty*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. T. Morgan
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached since the 1st of
August 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. S. Dwyer

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. On leave. Sick.
Nov. 4, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

Y. E. Jones

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Det. Morgan
Det., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Since 7/6/64
Express

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. I. Morgan

Prvt., *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*K*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service On Soldier's
Expense March 9 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kelley

(364)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. I. Morgan

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*e*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*e*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Soldiers express S. O. 63
H. A. R. Det. Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. R. Det.

(644)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. T. Morgan

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Soldiers Express Vnch

9/64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(100)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. E. Morgan

Appears on _____
_____ 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

*On detached service on 20th
dism. Express Nov 9, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. G. McLean

Rev, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On Det Service*

On soldiers' mess
963

The 96th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M

20

Texas.

J. T. Morgan
Regt.

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William T. ...
...
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. S. Moran
Rt.

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave of absence
for 30 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. I. Morgan

Adj.

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D. on Soldier's Express
March 9, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Morgan

, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On R.R. on soldier's express
Mar. 9 '64.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 30th.

Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20

Tue

J. T. Morgan
Capt. 2nd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Soldiers
of men & fellows

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

MAY 10.

52453502

1918

order No 63 March
19/64 Hd Qrs Dist
of Tex. re

(CONFEDERATE.)

216 + 20 Texas.
J. S. Morgan
Sgt. Co D Elmoris Regt.
Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston, Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 17, 1863.

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. S. Morgan

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20

J. T. Morgan
Par Co 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, In Soldiers
Express Spcl orders

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt

001

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453391

1918

57 mch 9/64 Hd
Q70 20 Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Elmore's Infy
G. J. Morgan
Sergt Co D Elmore's Infy

Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Nov 14 1863.

When admitted *Nov 6* 1863.

Disease *intermittent*
fever

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. Nelson

2166

Copyist.

2015
Morgan O. P.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50691721

1837

1937

2076

2194

2308

2434

2578

507090483

44339983

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

M. O. Morgan
Age 43 } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*
Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28

Muster-in to date *Apr. 28*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*, 1862

By whom *C. Buster*, 1862

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

** As shown by ...*

* This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Morgan
Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Q. P. Morgan
Plt, Co. *1*, *Elmore's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

E. Ruston

Period

3 years - the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Ruston

(642)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

O. J. Morgan,
Priv., Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Quarter

Period

2 years, or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 1, 1862

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

O. P. Morgan

Co. 10, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Hempstead

1862

By whom

C. B. Austin

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. B. Austin

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

O. P. Morgan

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb., 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Buxton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached on U.S. Steamer "Col. M. H. Smith"

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

M | **(Confederate.)** **20** **Texas.**

O. P. Morgan
Put, Co. *2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch 1 apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 1*, 186
Where *Hempstead*
By whom *C. B. Butler*
Period *3 yrs or the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. M. ...*
To what time *Feb. 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

EA B. ...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

O. P. Morgan

But, Co. , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom C. A. Morgan

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom C. A. Morgan

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

1862)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

for 16 days June 25-64 With leave prolonged
The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 20 Tex

C. P. Morgan
For Co. B. 25 Texas Inf

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

no date

Date of parole

no date

No. of parole

1006

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(652)

O. J. B. Hines

Copyd.

Morgan Robert E.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691720	50704733
1836	21
1936	22
2073	23
2193	24
2307	25
2433	26
0113	27
50689737	28
50698016	29
13070499	30
130697693	31
130701843	32
1338	33
2098	34
2388	35
3168	36
3718	37
4246	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Robert Morgan

Priv. { Capt. Claudius Muster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Kempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Burleson Co.

By whom Major Allen

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Douthett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Robert H. Morgan

But, Co. "C", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 26

, 1862

Where

Quailson Co.

By whom

Maj. Allen

Period

2 yrs at the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Exhibitor

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Robert H. Morgan,

Put, Co. " , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 26

, 1862

Where

Carlson Co.

By whom

Maj Allen

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

M

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Robert H. Morgan
Capt. " " , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 26

1862

Where

Burlington Va.
Maj. Allen

1862

By whom

34th or the main
Capt. S. Martin

Period

Oct. 31

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

Copyright

(1862)

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Robert H. Morgan
Privt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186*3*.

Where

Burleson Co.

By whom

Maj. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1, 186*3*.

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Daugherty

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Robt. N. Morgan,

Privt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich 1 - Apr, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 26, 186*3*.

Where

Bearman Co.

By whom

Maj. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
for 15 days from
18th Apr*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

R. H. Morgan

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26 , 1862.

Where

Bushy Co.

By whom

Maj. Allen.

Period

2 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Martin

To what time

Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Baugh

Copyist.

M. (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Det. Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Sept. 28*, 186*3*.

Date of order *Nov. 23*, 186*3*.

No. order *12*.

By whose orders *Det. Co. C*.

Nature of detail or absence *absence*.

Place of absence *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Det. Co. C*.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former in-
habitants of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Post mark:
W. C. C. 1863
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. L. P.
W. L. P., Co. *W*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Dec 20

Nov 22

, 1863.

By whose order

Edmund B. Fish

No. of order

1000

Date of order or absence

Dec 23

, 186

Nature of detail or absence

Detachment

Large

Place of absence

Houston

Remarks:

Is absent to see

family

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(963)

Edmund B. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. R. H. Thompson
Capt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service Ord. Dept & Houston Aug. 23, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Morgan

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *September*

January 7, 186*4*

By what authority, *Advs. Dist. Secy*

No. order

Date of order *Aug 23*, 186*3*

With whom employed *Wm. H. Morgan*

How employed *As a private*

Where employed *Confederate*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Wm. H. Morgan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 20

Texas.

R. A. [unclear]

, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service since [unclear] in 3d
Left Houston Aug 23, 63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M.
R. H. Morgan

Put, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - To report
to Mrs. Fitch, Houston Aug 13th
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
the 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

A. A. R. v. y.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

R. N. Morgan

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Della H. R. M. Sept

Se. No. 216, Aug. 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

R. H. Morgan

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail expired time given
him to Nov 15/64 to report*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(114)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. Morgan

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave detail expired time for return to Co. extended to Dec 1 - 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. McMillan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William H. ...
... Co. C, 20. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its company, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

R. H. [unclear]

R. H. [unclear], Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick [unclear] [unclear]
Decr. '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

R. H. Morgan
1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home since
Dec. 1. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(944)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G. H.

20

Texas.

A. L. Morgan

1st., Co. *C*, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home Beuleson
Co., Dec. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Meridian, Miss.
this 26th day of June, 1865.
Burlison Co Tex

R. F. Morgan
Capt. C. "C." 20th Tex Infy

Done at Meridian, Miss.
this 26th day of June, 1865.
Burlison Co Tex

2017
Morgan Van Buren

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5-0690336	20
0447	21
0556	22
0734	23
0862	24
0992	25
5-0702460	26
2488	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

TEXAS.

M

Van Buren Morgan

1st

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Harris, Hempstead
Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

May 13 1862

When

Where

Hempstead
Capt. Daniel

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

13

Remarks:

Has shown by certificate of Muster-in
Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Blank mark:

Lt. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Van Buren Morgan
Pot, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862

Where

Depot

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Vanbeuren Morgan

1st Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. - 1 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 October, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

771

20

Texas.

Van Morgan

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1st

, 1863.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31st

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. S. Martin

(Confederate.)

7711

20

Texas.

Van Morgan

Plt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. H. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
Van Morgan

1st, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Morgan
Co. H, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furnished
ed to Smith Co. for 18 days from July 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M

G. Morgan
Capt, Co. A, 20. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty with Capt
G. M. Robertson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

M
6-11 Morgan
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Siley Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186-4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks: *On furlough from July*
14 '64 to August 10
18 days G.O. No 57

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

(661)

J. Nelson

5619

Copyist.

Fayette County
April 11th 1861

Pd. bill for the discharge
of Martin Morgan
Fluore Regiment 2nd

To J. Jackson 2500
Martin Morgan
as a 20th Tex Regt

This is to certify that Reuben B. Morgan is subject to aberration of mind - two or three times a month - and while in this condition, the lives of his wife and children are in imminent danger, and his neighbors have cause for great uneasiness - He is naturally of a very mild, kind disposition, except during the time of his aberration of mind - and even then his entire object appears to be, to remove his children from some fancied danger.

The family and neighbors, for the protection of themselves, have been obliged and anxiously urge upon the military authorities to discharge one of his brothers, so that ~~they~~ they can remain with, and prevent him from doing any damage during his paroxysms.

Martin B. Morgan, of Daniel's Company - Ellsworth's Regiment - can manage him and control him, so that the neighbors and friends would be satisfied - His brothers and brothers in law are all in the army - none left except his father, who is aged and decrepit, and his residence, a distance of thirty miles -

We the undersigned neighbors, to Reuben B. Morgan, know the statements above made to be true, and in view of the request are granted -

Frederick County, Texas.

Exp. 11th 1862 -

(Witness - near neighbors)

J. Jackson M. L.
Primelia Moody -

C. W. H. H. H.

E. Noble.

For. H. H.

at J. H. H.

W. H. H.

Vance H. H.

Thomas M. H. H.

W. H. H.

H. H. H.

J. W. H. H.

J. H. H.

H. H. H.

H. H. H.

H. H. H.

H. H. H.

H. H. H.

H. H. H.

C. S. Herbyman
 E. Sknoble
 Aug. Sherrish
 A. Jarragan
 W. S. Murphy
 Henry Stach
 Thomas W. Collins
 Wm. J. Crump
 Wm. R. R. R.
 J. S. Manning
 J. S. Dabell
 Wm. R. R. R.
 J. S. Brack
 J. S. Shast
 S. D. Hoke
 Benjamin R. R. R.
 George Myers
 Jacob Speier
 Antone Bredle
 Charles Shast
 W. S. Ranner
 R. J. Harris
 Henry Sheward
 S. Adams
 M. Keville
 J. S. Garry
 W. S. R. R.

2018
Morgan W. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

50694931	20
7188	21
4284	22
4296	23
4388	24
4473	25
8277	26
8721	27
50704823	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

W B Morgan
4 Sgt. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or thereabouts

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

Alberdy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W E Morgan
4591, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altman

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W C Morgan
4 Sgt, Co F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company: Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went
6 Jan 1863
Robertson County

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Ullbroby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Morgan

4 Sqr, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Willican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
A E Morgan
4 Spt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

66661026
Copies

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. C. Morgan

3 Sg't, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3rd, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by Col
Elmore to Recruit for
Co F 20 Reg't

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

M

20.

Texas.

M. C. Morgan

Sgt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service to recruit for
Sept. 28, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Discharged

Copy to

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. C. Morgan
Sgt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to recruit
for Reg't March 27, 1864

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mo

20

Texas.

W. C. Morgan

Sgt., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Furloughed
for 24 days Mich. 27 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

N

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

W. C. Morgan

Co. A. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862.

Date of issue..... Sept 30, 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

U.S.

Wm C Morgan

4th Sgt

CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....

186

Date of issue

Sept 14

186

3

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

W C Morgan

4th Sgt CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue May 6

, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W C Morgan

Co. F. 20 Regt. Tex. V.I.

Appears on a
for pay
for
RECEIPT ROLL

At Galveston, Tex. 1863
Date July 2
Occupation 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863
To May 10, 1863
Months
Days

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Corvict.

2019
Morgan W. L.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691719	20
2	1833	21
3	1933	22
4	2074	23
5	2192	24
6	2306	25
7	2433	26
8	25091	27
9	50701404	28
10	1943	29
11	2722	30
12	3285	31
13	3707	32
14	4083	33
15	4373	34
16	44339884	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. L. Morgan

P. 1 } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich.* 1862

Where *Breunheim*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 years or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

En. Davis

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

M. L. Morgan
But, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March

1862

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

S. A. Hosea

Period

3 yrs or the War

last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roark

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M

N. L. Morgan
Bvt. 1st Lt., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 2 Oct.

1862

Enlisted:

When

March 10

Where

Wash. Co.

1862

By whom

J. A. Hoxie

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(103)

E. A. R. O. d. k.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. L. Morgan
Put *Co.*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *A. J. Hason*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

(over)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Morgan
Butt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 186*3*.

Where

Washin D

By whom

J. S. Hascia

Period

During the war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(648)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. L. Mangrum
Put , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1863* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 18

, 1863.

Where

Wash Co.

By whom

A. S. Harsco

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28th

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. L. Morgan
Plt, Co. , 20 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18

, 186*2*.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

J. S. Horne

Period

2 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Menden

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. L. Morgan
Co. 4, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 16
days April 16, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 20 Texas.

H. L. Morgan
1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Nurse Sept 1 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Novitz

(106)

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

20

Texas.

W. L. Morgan

Co., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Geo. Morgan

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

H. L. Morgan

Cap, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

W. S. Morgan

Col, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Nurse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Meritt

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Morgan
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With sick leave from 1st day
Jan'y 19, '65

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Morgan

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None for duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(9066)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Morgan

Reg't, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Misc. for company.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

28

Texas

Wm. L. Morgan

For. Co. Co. 28 Texas Inf

Residence

Warrington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

909

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(652)

B. J. B. D. D. D.

Copyist.

Morgan, W. S.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan, W. S.

Morgan, E.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan, Van Buren

222
Morris A. E.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691671	20
1762	21
1889	22
2019	23
2129	24
2249	25
2369	26
2489	27
50700389	28
0890	29
1903	30
1907	31
2421	32
3336	33
4232	34
44340066	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris

3rd } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*

Hempstead, Tex., Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21,* 1862

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *C. B. B.*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2.5*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. E. Morrison

3rd, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Washin Co.*

By whom *L. Bustin*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *and*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

M

A. E. Morris
3rd, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 - Oct.

, 186².

Enlisted:

When

March

, 186².

Where

Wash Co.

By whom

C. Baster

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 186².

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris,

3rd, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1st Dec, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 26, 186*2*

Where

Wash D C

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Masten

To what time

Oct 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Ruster

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris,
Sgt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mch 25

186

Where

Wash. Co

By whom

C. Austin

Period

3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

186*3*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detached on bd

Steamer "Col. Bell."

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. s. k.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris.

3d Sgt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 1 Apr.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 23

186

Where

Wash. D. C.

By whom

C. B. Smith

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

July 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris

2d Lt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 25

, 186*2*.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. B. Buxton

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column
Name Present as *A. E. Morris*.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ex Book

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris

Sgt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Me**h*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 16 days from
*Me**h**24, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Florida) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(364)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris

Pvt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

to report to Surgeon Fisher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A E Morris

Put, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordered to report to
Surg. Fisher

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Doby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. Morris

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ars on

Regimental Return

e organization named above,

he month of

Sept

, 1864.

ommissioned officers present and absent:

ation

emarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred to Surgeon Fisher
S.O. No 69. 1st Sub. Dist. July 16 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Roney.

Captain

Confederate.

M

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris

Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

To report to Surg of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. E. Moore

Port, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk Med Dept of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

AE

Regt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt 22nd Inf. at
Battery Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Resistant

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. E. Morris
not

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *one*

To procure medicine for
regt. Feb. 10. '65.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

20

Texas

A. C. Morris

Pr. Co. C. 20 Texas Inf

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

1084

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(863)

A. J. S. Dineen

Copyd.

Houston June 9 1864

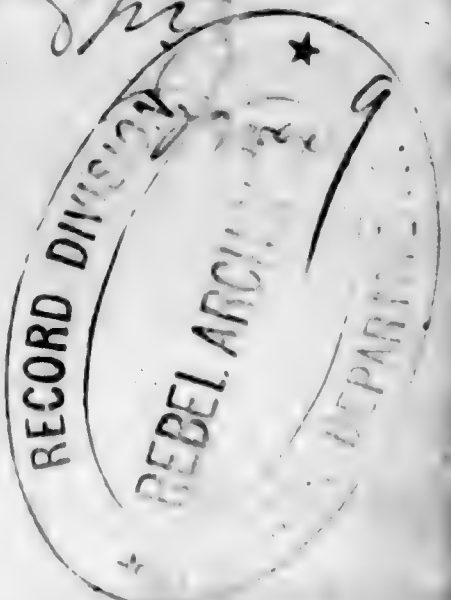
Capt. Geo. P. Furbay
Ind. Advocate

Applying for the
detachment of A. C. Morris
A. C. Morris, ²⁰ Regt
as Clerk of the
House. Amos in article
of which Perry G. L.
Revere is President

Respectfully
to the Hon. Secy of the
War Dept. - it is not
desirable a witness to
the Court of the
House. As a result
of the Secy of the
House (from my
letter of Dec 1863) set of
a record -
C. Morris
Ind. Advocate

Will Captain Morris
oblige me by detaching
Mr. Johnson and ordering
him to report to me
at once as I am
much behind with
my writing not
having had a clerk
to do so

Geo. P. Furbay
Ind. Advocate



Hd Q^{rs}. Genl Court martial
Houston June 9th 1864

Capt. Mason

Please have private

A. E. Morris C. C. Elmore Regiment
detained as Clerk of the General
Court martial of which Brig^r
Genl. Roam is President and
order him to report to me at once

Very Respectfully

Your obedient

Geo. D. Friday

Judge Advocate

2023
Morris Charles

Co. E, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

3-0693292	20
3 4 3 3	21
3 5 6 3	22
3 7 5 4	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Charles Morris

Prt.

Age 24

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr 30, 1862.

When Apr 3

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

Blank

Copyist.

M | (Confederate) 20 Texas.

Charles Morris
Gt. Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks: Absent
from 28th July to 1st Sept
in Cook County

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Cook

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Charles Morris

Pvt

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Rock County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin (H. 2nd)

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detached as a wagoner by
Special order No. 60 H. 2nd.
Elmore's Regt Oct 1st 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

M

Charles Morris
Priv., Co. E

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin a.g.m.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Gen. Hospital
Virginia Point of Pneumonia
Feb 13. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

2024
Morris Henry

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50693294	20
3437	21
3567	22
3691	23
3826	24
3969	25
50700188	26
0390	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Henry Morris

Plt, { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862
Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Print

(Confederate)

M

20

Texas

Henry Morris

Co. E, Elmora's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 8 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

Where

Bolt County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from subsistence

To what time

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmora's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry continued in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Henry Morris
Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Tolk County,

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(222)

J. H. McCardell

Copied.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Morris

Plt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1863.

Where

Talk County

By whom

J. H. McLeod

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Martin Ag. M.

To what time

Jan 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(100)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Henry Morris

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Henry Morris

Prt Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. H. Morris

Bot. Co. E

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John H. Hospital Galveston
June 23, 1864

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Harris
Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dict. Hospital 10th
July 25 64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

H. Morris

Co. B. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

April 1 - May 10

at Galveston Island

1863

Date

June 24

Occupation

Laborer

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

26

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

2025
Morris John

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50698510	20
8702	21
9132	22
50703779	23
4779	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Geo. Morris

Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

March 12, 1864.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Geo. Boyl

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Jno. Morris

Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 30 days from
March 30, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Geo. Harris

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

W. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M

James M. ...

, Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With ... for 24 days ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

A. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. J. Morris

, Co. E,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On U.S. Guard on R.R.
Bridges March 31, '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st Texas companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

2026
Marris J. H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691722	20
1838	21
1938	22
2077	23
2196	24
2350	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. H. Dublin (Sub)

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Morris,

Co. F } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom C. Buster

Period Civil War,

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

* As shown by M. C. C. Co.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 80th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

C. A. R. Co.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. M. Morris

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. B. Boster

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Name appears in Column
Names Present as J. M. Morris*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men
of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boster

(143)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. W. Morrison,

Put *Co.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186*2*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. B. Butler

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boock

(623)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. M. Morris,
But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov, & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 yrs or the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin,

To what time

Oct. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beck,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. W. Morrison,
Put, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

Jan. 1 - Feb. 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1863

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Duster

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached on b.d.
Steamer "Col. Bell"

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Rasmussen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. M. Morris,

But, Co. (C), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, 1 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Co. Quarter

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by
Substituting J. M. Dulin
March 1, 63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach.

(642)

Copyist.

2027
Morris J. V.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693293	20
3	21
3	22
3	23
3	24
3	25
3	26
3	27
3	28
3	29
3	30
3	31
3	32
3	33
3	34
3	35
3	36
3	37
3	38
3	39
3	40
3	41
3	42
3	43
3	44
3	45
3	46
3	47
3	48
3	49
3	50
3	51
3	52
3	53
3	54
3	55
3	56
3	57
3	58
3	59
3	60
3	61
3	62
3	63
3	64
3	65
3	66
3	67
3	68
3	69
3	70
3	71
3	72
3	73
3	74
3	75
3	76
3	77
3	78
3	79
3	80
3	81
3	82
3	83
3	84
3	85
3	86
3	87
3	88
3	89
3	90
3	91
3	92
3	93
3	94
3	95
3	96
3	97
3	98
3	99
3	100

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. W. Morris

Int. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. W. Morris

Priv., Co E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McHardell

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave
Leave absence from 7th to 26th Aug

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(602)

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. W. Morris
Priv, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as wagoner by
Special order No. 60. Hd. 2rs
Elmore's Regt Oct 1. 1862.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Lunk

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. W. Morris
On , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin (19. m.)

To what time Jan 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. L. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. W. Morris

Or, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

J. H. K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. W. Morris
Pr- , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. N. Morris

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Post & M. Dept
Galveston as teamster Mch 3, 1864.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Harris
Col., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to Co. M, 1st Texas Cavalry, Texas, Mar 3, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Morris

Co. E, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Alabama Cavalry March 3, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

C. F. Sawyer

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

J, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, 1st Co. M. Reg't
Galveston, Texas, 1st. Feb. 3, 64.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 20 Texas.

J. H. Morris
Co. E, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - S. A. M.
Dept. Galveston March 3 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hooley

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M

J. H. Morris

Appears on *June*, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leander Gal. 30.51
Mar 3 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nickles') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

H. A. Harvey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. M. Morris

J. M. Morris, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June 27*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave, Jan'y 27, 62

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mouton

(644)

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

all *Emmons* *Tex.*
James D. Emmons
Bot Capt. T. H. Emmons Co. 5, Emmons Regt.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Parotitis</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 16</i>	
Returned to duty		
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Dec 22 - 15 days</i>	, 186
Died		, 1862
Remarks		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 114

(206)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

J W Morris

Co. M. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation "aborer"

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kershaw,

Copyist.

7028
Morrow John

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694433	20
4521	21
50700396	22
1129	23
2683	24
3287	25
3804	26
4323	27
4817	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

John Morrow

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

There is one him
Transportation from Robert
son county to Galveston
Distance 180 miles

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

John Morrow
Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1863

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mc, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with 2. M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 34th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. Morrow
One, Co. *F*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
25 days) Aug 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

H. A. Rosoy

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Eno Morrow

Post, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Eng
Dept Galveston circa 20 Nov*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. Morrow

Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting piles
for R.R. Bridge Nov. 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. Morrow
Priv, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cpl detached service Eng & Art
Galveston Nov. 26, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. Morrow
Co. F

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D.S. in Eng. Dept.,
Galveston, Nov. 26/64.*

The 30th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. Morrow

104, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Eng. Sept.
Nov. '26. '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Gay

(CONFEDERATE)

M

20

Sec

Morrow John
Co F 20 Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

20, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mich, 1863.

Signs on

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *100* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Marshall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Morrow

Co. F. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

at Galveston, Tex.

186

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

186 3

To

May 10

186 3

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Al No.

Wm. L. REDSHAW,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

20

TEX

John Morrow

CO F KIMORE'S REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

date of issue May 6....., 186 3 .

signature.....

marks:.....

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

20

TEX

John Morrow

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

all No.

stein

Copyist.

1869
Morrow, F.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrow, F.

Morse, R. A.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss, R. A.

Morse J. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murrow, F.

Moseley H. W.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley, Henry

Moseley W. H.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley Henry

Moseley H. A.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley Henry

Moseley Henry

Co. *H*, **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695426	20
3330	21
3631	22
3741	23
50688991	24
8840	25
50698113	26
50703192	27
50697803	28
50704382	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

N. C. Moseley
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 7 Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2 , 1862

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick
Walters Co. 17
Nov time indefinite

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. Moseley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Henry Mosley
Priv, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1863

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M

H. W. Mosley
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2, 1863

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in company records
Present as H. W. Mosley

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2nd | 20 Texas.

W. H. Noseley
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Noseley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Edwards
Co. 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

September
13

, 1863.

Place of absence *Elmore's*

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence *Sept 24*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *on detail*

Remarks: *in line*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

Book Mark:

(55)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Henry
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Sept 10*
1863, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence *Leaves home*

Place of absence *Leaves home*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(602)

Copyist.

20 (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Appears on *H. N. Mersely*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
186

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:
Present in arrest at Sabine

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Dr. B. B. B.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

He W Mosby

, Co *He* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Galveston*

June 7

, 186 *7*.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Abner in arrest*

Abner Pass undergoing

sentence & confined in Marshall

has escaped from the Texas

House Abner Pass

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

H W Morley

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *at Sabine*

Pass undergoing sentence on
of Court District

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Morris

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

H. A. Mearns

1st

, Co. *H*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. Guard on R. R.
Bridges, Feb. 24. '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmora's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. W. Massey
Pvt. Co. H. 70 Regt.

Appears on a

Return
of Post of Houston, Texas,
for the month of Dec,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:
By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: G.O. No. 226, Dec. 19, 1863
Dist. H. Qrs. Court Martial
Received Dec. 22, 1863

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

A. C. Thompson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Moseley, H. N.
Co H 20 Regt S. V. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

3 Dec, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No.

C. J. Arnold
Copyist.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 191.

HOUSTON, TEXAS, Dec. 19th, 1863.

I. At a General Court Martial, convened at Sabine Pass, Texas, by virtue of General Orders, No. 191, current series, from these Head Quarters, was arrested and tried, private H. W. Mosely, Co. H, 20th Regt Texas Volunteer Infantry, upon the following charges and specifications, viz:

CHARGE 1st.—Joining in a mutiny.

Specification 1st.—In this, that a portion of the members of Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., having entered into a combination and signed a paper pledging themselves to each other to desert their colors and go home in defiance of the authority of their superior officers, and being at the time in open opposition to the authority of the officers over them, and in a state of mutiny, he, the said H. W. Mosely, private of Co. H, 20th regiment, T. V. I., did join in said mutiny by signing said paper, and by soliciting other privates of said Co. H, to sign the same. All of this at Camp Groce, Austin county, Texas, on or about September 18th, 1863.

CHARGE 2d.—Disobedience of the lawful commands of his superior officer.

Specification 1st.—In this, that Lieut. W. E. Archer, being in command of Co. H, 20th Regt. T. V. I., having been ordered to proceed with his company to Sabine Pass, ordered the said H. W. Mosely, private of Co. H, 20th Regt. T. V. I., and the officers and privates of said company to proceed to Sabine Pass, in obedience to said orders. But he, the said H. W. Mosely, did refuse to obey said order and in violation of the same, without lawful excuse, went to the town of Orange, abandoning his company at Beaumont. All this on or about Sept. 21st, 1863.

CHARGE 3d.—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st.—In this, that said H. W. Mosely, private of Co. H, 20th Regt. T. V. I., did, with other members of his company, sign a paper to go home without leave or permission from their superior officers, and the said H. W. Mosely did encourage others to sign the said paper. All this at Camp Groce, Austin Co., Texas, near about Sept. 18th, 1863.

Specification 2d.—In this, that the said H. W. Mosely did, without leave, absent himself from his company at Beaumont, when on the march to Sabine Pass, and went to the town of Orange. All this at Beaumont, Texas, on or about the 31st September, 1863.

CHARGE 4th.—Violation of the Twenty-First Article of War.

Specification 1st.—In this, that the said H. W. Mosely, private of Co. H, 20th Regt. T. V. I., did, without leave from his commanding officer, absent himself from his company at Beaumont, when on the march for Sabine Pass, and go to the town of Orange, on or about the 31st of September, 1863.

To all of which charges and specifications the accused pleaded Not Guilty.

II. Finding and sentence of the Court.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, private H. W. Mosely, of Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., as follows, viz:

Of the 1st Specification of 1st Charge.....	Not Guilty.
Of 1st Charge.....	Not Guilty.
Of 1st Specification of 2d Charge.....	Not Guilty.
Of 2d Charge.....	Guilty.
Of 1st Specification of 3d Charge.....	Guilty.
Of 2d Specification of 3d Charge.....	Not Guilty.
Of 3d Charge.....	Guilty.
Of Specification of 4th Charge.....	Guilty.
Of the Fourth Charge.....	Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private H. W. Mosely, of Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., to wear a twenty-four pound ball and chain, with hard labor, under charge of the guard, for 30 days.

III. The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court in the foregoing case, are hereby approved and confirmed, and the sentence is ordered to be carried into execution. The commander of the Post at Sabine Pass is charged with the execution of this sentence.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER,

STEPHEN D. YANCEY,

A. A. A. General.

Moseley H M

Co. *H*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

1

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley Henry

2017
Moorely J R

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50709352	20
4387	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Mosley

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 4, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

By trans from C. H. Brown
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. R. Moore

104.

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Guard on F. R. Bridges, Feb. 24 '65.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Henry

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 20 | *Tex*

S. R. Mosley
priv Co H 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks: *July 4 '64 transferred from*
Brown's Regt to Co H 20
Regt 301 181 Det of Tex

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Stearns

Mosley, J. R.

Co. ~~14~~ , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosley, J. R.

Moss, B. W.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss, William B.

Mass E B

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50690140	20
7942	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

L. H. Moss

Col., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Full time

, 1863.

Date of order

5/16

, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Full time

Place of absence

Full time

Remarks:

In the hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Full time

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

G. B. Moss
Pvt, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Place *Virginia Pt*

Remarks *Disbanded from Roll
as a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Moss
Copied.

Mass R A

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50695632	20
50701338	21
1866	22
2041	23
2352	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. C. Mass
Priv., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 2, 186*3*.

Where

Anderson

By whom

L. Foster

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enl. Secy

To what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Mass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John B. ...
John B. ..., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. ...

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

R. A. Morse

Cpt, Co. *B*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 28

, 1864.

Place *Grinnell*

Remarks:

Deported

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. Percy

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

20

Texas.

Chas. Jones
Prof, Co. *15*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 5*, 186*4*

Place *Quinlan*

Remarks: *Hein. joined from*
desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1044)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Qm

20

Texas.

C. A. Moss

Qm, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed time extended
to Nov 15th Spl order No 46*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

William

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. A. Moss

Capt

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed time extended
to Dec 1864*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

100

100

Moss, R. A.
Co H, 20 Regt L. V. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
3d, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When
Where
By whom
Period

March 2, 1863.

Before or after

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 100 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

J. A. R. M. L.

Copyist.

Mass William B.

Co. 20, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50692536	20
2650	21
2767	22
2887	23
2908	24
3009	25
3193	26
50703184	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. J. ...
Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1862*
Hempstead Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 31*, 1862.

Where *Winnfield*

By whom *Richard*

Period *For 30 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regt.
West Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark.

J. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. ...
... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. French
Priv., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*, 1862

Where *Civil War*

By whom *J. C. Battell*

Period *in the war*

last paid:

By whom *due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *all*

Wm. H. French
Private

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. D. French

(Confederate.)

16 | *20* **Texas.**

W. H. Jones
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3*, 1862

Where *Owensville*

By whom *C. C. McNeill*

Period *11.7.7*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. McNeill*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Spec*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Hare

Appears on *W. H. Hare*, Elmora's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Nov 1862*, 1862

When *Nov 31*

Where *Dweneville*, 186

By whom *S. C. C. Bell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

B. Moore
Pr, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1863.

Where *Company*

By whom *J. C. Bartlett*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Bartlett*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. Punch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James M. ...
2nd, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 29, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

A. B. ...
Copies.

Metts, George W.

Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lumbard

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Metts, George W.

Monck A.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monck Avert

Murcherson K. B.

Co., **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchison, K. B.

Miller, Nicholas

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller, Nicholas

2047
Mullins F. M.

Co. *20*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50692537	20
2631	21
2768	22
2888	23
3031	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Bell

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*
Mustered in 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *General*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *20th*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

John H. Bell
Secretary

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Next mark...

John H. Bell

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(42)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

F. M. Mullins

Pr, (Co. *2*), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Cameron Co.*

By whom *J. C. W. Wetzel*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. W. Wetzel*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Gen
J. M. Magruder, Signal State
troops June Feb 23, Eagle
Co.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. French

(over)

Copyist.

Mullins, J. J.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691172

1286

1387

1489

15-34

16219

7906

8380

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 5- Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. H. Williams
Sept, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *Capt Williams*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Provisional Enlistment*

To what time *Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(362)

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. B. Sullivan
Pvt, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent without leave
from December 1st 1862*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

No

20

Texas.

J. H. Bullins
sergt., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Bullins*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He is a private in the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment*
since Sept 1, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. Martin
Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Dropped from Co Roll
March 10, 1863
Rejoined

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

1st
Det. 1st Cavalry
Appears on *Co. B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *March 8, 1863*, 1863.

Where
By whom *1863*, 186

Period
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent *Dec 31, 1862*

Remarks: *Appointed Co. Roll. in
2nd Reg't Texas Infantry
March 1863
Killed April 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. S. Mullins
Priv, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. E 5th
Caval. Spec. serv. 103. Feb 4/64
Genl. Hagerman*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. J. Mellins

, Co. 13, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 11, 1863.

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. C. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
J. J. Mullins
Capt, Col B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

July 9, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

T. C.

Trans'd to Co. E, 8 Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *20* *Texas*

J. J. Mullens
Bt. Co. B Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863

Date

June 11, 1863
30

Time furloughed

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(642)

Dr. Bourland

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

James *Lee*

L. S. Hitchens
Co. 1st. Reg. Mo. B. Cavalry

Appear on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharged from service
Admitted *Oct. 15* , 1862
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Oct. 15 sent to Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

(200)

H. A. Johnson

2003

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

Tex

J. J. Mullins

Pvt. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Transport

Captist.

Mullins J. H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691081	20
1169	21
1283	22
1427	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

20

Texas.

W. H. Bullins

Priv

Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Wilber*

Empire Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 5, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

W. Jackson

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

14

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

No
W. Mullins
Det., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June - Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

46 | **(Confederate.)**
20 **Texas.**

J. M. Bullin
, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When
Where, 186*2*

By whom
Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt S. Bullin*
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Bullin
(over)
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Gault
Put, Co *2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *September 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt J. G. Martin*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Went to the front with the company and was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. His body was found and buried at the same place.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

2050
Murchinson, J. B.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchison, K. B.

2051
Murchison, R. B.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5069	6394	20
	6696	21
	6824	22
	6949	23
	7073	24
	7200	25
	7330	26
	7443	27
	7553	28
5068	9913	29
5069	8136	30
	7832	31
5070	1787	32
	2313	33
	2802	34
	3016	35
	3377	36
	4129	37
	4613	38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

A. B. Murchison

Pat

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Kempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom J. H. Gilliam

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

20 Texas.

Аррестан он

for July & Aug., 1862.

When May 10, 1866
Where Mass

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from indentment*
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as to water
Aug 7th Sp. order No. 26

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark: _____

Book mark:

R. L. Geiss

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. B. Marchison
Capt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

William

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed as wagoner
Aug. 2 a S. order No. 26.

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. B. Michison

Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 - Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Mont.

By whom

Gilliam

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detained as Wagoner
Aug. 2^d Sp. order No 26

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise.

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

A. B. Murchison

Sgt, Co. *A.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 186

Where

Mont

By whom

J. H. Gillian

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detained as Wagoner*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Liso

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. B. Murchison

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Montg*

By whom *Gilliam*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed as banner.*

Aug. 2^d Special ord. No. 26

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 110

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

A. B. Murchison

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Montg

By whom

J. H. Gilliam

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

K. B. Murchison
Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue

June, 1863.

Signature

K. B. Murchison

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. F. Gies

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

A. P. Murchison

....., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed:

Orange, Aug. 16 1863, Spec.
order no. - to assist in tak-
ing charge of + attending to
wagons + teams attached
to this Command. By Cond
of Lt. Col. Abacombie

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Vise

(642)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

N. H. Murchison
Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Greenville
Nov 20, 1863.

By whose order Wm. H. Buchanan
No. of order.

Date of order or absence Dec 16, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Travelling
Illness

Place of absence Orange Texas

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(562)

W. H. Murchison
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

K. B. Murchison

, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Sept Orange Aug. 16, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

— J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

R. B. Murkison

, Co. *K* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in detail at
Lucas Hoff attendant nursing
asst teamster Aug 10/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R B Murkison

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

N. B. Murawson

1st Lt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Attn. Sept. Galveston
Co. 139, Aug. 31 '64

The 5th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
an organization, A to K, completed its organization by the
of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
regiment.

W. A. Rosty

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

20

Texas.

H B Mucherson
Put, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Sept. Galveston Aug 31, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(1864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

20

Texas.

K. B. Mitcherson

Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Dept. Galveston Aug 31, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(644)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

A. B. Minchison
Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer with 20th
Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. B. Minchison

Copyist.

M

Confederate.

20

Texas.

K. E. Murchison
Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quartermaster in 2nd M Dept.
of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Murchison

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

20

Texas.

J. B. Hurdkinson

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaving for C. M. & Co. of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M

Confederate.

20

Texas.

K. B. McQuinn

Plt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaves with R. M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

R B Markison

Simore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Nov. 1 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 2 186

To Sept. 30 186

Months

Days 60

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature R B Markison

Remarks: Co. Gross. Tex

Roll No.

Mary L. Goyvis.

Murchison, K. B.

Co. ¹¹, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchison, K. B.

Murchison, K. B.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchison K. B.

Murphy H E

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50691293</i>	20
<i>1393</i>	21
<i>13-27</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Sappers & Miners*
Mr. Baker

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Substituted by M. Baker

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. E. Campbell
1st, Co *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(100)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. E. Smith
Private, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to 9th Sappers & Miners Spel. Co. 2nd March 28 1863*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Murphy, H. E.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murphy, H. E.

Murphy Joseph

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30692652	20
2769	21
2923	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J Murphy - Co. D. & A.
1 Tex. St. Arty.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Joseph Murphy
Co. 7, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mc *Co* *Captn*
Mc, Co. *Mc*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Geneville*

By whom *G. M. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 20 Texas.

Company
Q1, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *G. M. Hunter*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *G. M. Hunter*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 9th
Co. 9th Reg't Texas Inf.
O. C. Nixon Dec 16*

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

2057
Morrow F

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699363	20
50702409	21
4638	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. J. Murdock
Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 186*4*.

Place *Texas*

Remarks: *Given by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

R. J. Taylor

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

T. T. Moore

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On fatigue duty with Capt
Martin 3 M of Regt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M | 20 Texas.

E. M. Moore
Co. A, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty with Post
G. M. Calverton

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

J. Morrow
1st, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 30 days
March, 22. 65.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 20 Demas

J. Morrow
Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

Mar 31, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 20 *Tex*

T. Morrow
Pvt B A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 186*4*

Place *Enlisted Travis Tex*

Remarks: *By Capt Daniel*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Mutcherson, K. B.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchison, K. B.

Myatt W. H.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myatt William

28/60
Myatt William

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694134	20
4247	21
4338	22
4436	23
4516	24
50700390	25
1660	26
2182	27
2517	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Myatt

Pl, Co. *F*, *Kimore's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Quincy Ill.

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

By our former list

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callaway

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Wm Myatt

A, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callbrody

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

William Myatt

Pt. , Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Crowsville

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt & Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with out
leave since the 7 of Feb
1863 Robertson Co

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. H. Myatt

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 2 & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks In confinement by
sentence of Post Court Martial
30 days from the 7 Apr
1863 Pay stopped for 21
days by Order No 13
Hd Qrs Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Call Groby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W A Myatt

Pvt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Cornville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Russell

Pike, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with 2 M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

H. H. Myatt

1st, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 25 days
Sept 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

(204)

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

20

Texas.

W. H. Pratt

Pratt, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enloughed time extended
to Nov 15/64 Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(204)

J. M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

W. H. Myatt

Capt, Co. *B*, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furlough expired, time
extended to Dec 1-64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

K

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

W H Myatt

CO F. ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue..... May 6....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

20

TEX

W. H. Myatt

PVT CAPT B BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyright.

2061
Myers George

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690333	20
0429	21
0528	22
0736	23
0917	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also Sappars + miners

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

George Meyer

Plt, } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

+As shown by certificate of
Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 80th Regt
Hempstead Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

George Myers

Pvt, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

77

20

Texas.

George Myers
Pvt., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

31 October

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

27 | 20

Texas.

George Rogers

Pat., Co. *16*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 186*3*

Where

Newstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M | 20 Texas.

George Myers
Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Heimstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to the corps of surgeons
and miners, Galveston, by special order
22nd U. S. Col. 1st Dist. Tex. on March 23rd 62
descriptive list furnished.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

7062
Myers Samuel

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690450	20
2	0399	21
3	0737	22
4	0884	23
5	0994	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

77

20

Texas.

Samuel Myers

Prt, Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1862.

Where

Wal Spring

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

711

20

Texas.

Samuel Myers
Pot., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

771

20

Texas.

Samuel Myers
Det., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1863.

Where *Fort Spring*

By whom *J. M. Daniel*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

M | 20 | Texas.

Samuel Myers
2nd, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Call Spring.

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

M

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel Mies

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 4 Feb

, 1864

, 186

Mar

Capt Martin

Aug 31, 1863

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo | 20 | Texas
Sam Myers
Post. Co. A Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 2, 1863.

Time furloughed

25

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D E Gourland

Samuel Meyer

P. 10

Co. A 20 Feb. 1862

1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st

all

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, being in the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Samuel H. Hays.

Done at Richmond Va. 24 th June 1865.

Wm. H. Walter
Capt. 23rd Iowa Inf. & 1st Penna. Cavalry

2063
Heale. W.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heille. W.

Nealey. James.

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nealey. John

2065
Nealey, John

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695808	20
2	4435	21
3	4738	22
4	4909	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Joseph Neely^x
Capt., Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated Fort Magruder
May 18, 1864

Description:

Age 21 ; eyes Grey ; hair Light

Complexion Fair ; feet 6 inches

Where born Red River Co.
Tex.

Occupation Stock raiser

When May 4, 1864

Where Huntsville Tex.

Period For 11. war

By whom Enrolling officer

Remarks: True & over
by the C. O.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(648)

U. S. Army

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. Healey
Det, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *August 1st*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

P. V. Chandler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Sigley
Capt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dismissed since Dec 22, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

Jas Nealey *x*

Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped from Roll*
as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(244)

Copyist.

2066

Heblitt. H

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heblitt. W. H.

2067
Hebllett. H. H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hebllett. W. H.

2068

Reblett W. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30646408	20
2	6514	21
3	703054	22
4	647814	23
5	8442	24
6	8797	25
7	9253	26
8	0764	27
9	700228	28
10	0705	29
11	1216	30
12	1733	31
13	2269	32
14	2804	33
15	3340	34
16	3921	35
17	14405	36
18	4844	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

W. H. Neblett.

Privt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 4

, 1863.

Where

Anderson

By whom

C. J. M. Patrick

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(343)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

77. | 20 Texas.

W. H. Webbott

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 9, 1863.

Where Anderson.

By whom C. J. Patrick.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Det. U.S.G. Office
Galveston, Dec. 4/63 by
ord. of Col. Rainey, Sp. Ord.
Mo. Co. from with Descriptive
List.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.
Return dated *June 9*, 1864.

By what authority *Wm. H. Davis*, 1864.

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed *Wm. H. Davis*, 1863.

How employed *Co. 1st*

Where employed *Wm. H. Davis*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. A. Nichols

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* *10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty service in a. g. office
Galveston Dec 4/63*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Nichols

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. H. Heblett
Prob, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Big
Bl. Prs. Galveston, Dec 4, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. B. Boyl

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

N. H. Goblet
Pvt, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Clerk Ad. Dr. Galves
San Island Jan 14, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(1004)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
Wm. C. Schell
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service block at Hd.
Det. Valued to land Dec 4, '63.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(304)

W. C. Schell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. C. Fletcher

....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service till January
Feb. 4, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Temple

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Hill

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service. In A. A. Gentry's
Office Galveston. Dec 4. 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of third officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. E. Jones

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 20 Texas.

W. H. Hildreth
Br, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service A. J. M. Sept.
Detention July 14 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

N 20 Texas.

W. H. Nibblett

....., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service

Anderson, July 14 '64

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

Confederate.

N

20

Texas.

H. H. Hibel

, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To report to Maj.
Charles Houston, Co. 96, July 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. H. Hibel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

W. H. Kibblett

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

* Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Dept. Houston July 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. H. G. Abbott
Capt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept. Houston July 19, 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1844)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

20

Texas.

H. Neblett

Pvt, Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in I.M.
Dept Houston July 20, 64

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A.B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

9-2-1941

Pr, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Apprentice on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

128

Commissioned officers present and absent:

ation

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Dept, Houston Jan'y 12, '65

The 90th (also known as Elmendorf) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1892. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

А. В. Мустаин.

(844)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Neblett
Not, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865.*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Q. M. Sept. Houston
Jan. 12. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

20

Texas.

W. L. Nebblett

Det.

, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One A. S. w. C. M. Sept.
Houston, Jan. 12. '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. L. Nebblett

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

20

Tex

W. H. Niblett
Private Co. I 20 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Gen'l. Debility

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Dr. Riddell

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magnusen

Nature of service

Wood contract

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(289)

289

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 20 Texas

W. H. Niblett

Co. 1 Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*.

Date

June 11, 186*3*.
15 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. E. Bourland

(328)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Tex

McBlett, W H

Co. I 20 Regt Tex V Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

3rd

, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

March 4

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

County: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

W H McBlett

Remarks:

Roll No.

W H McBlett

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

Tex

W. H. Neblett

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

D
BY REPORT

Copyist.

Houston Texas July 14/64

W D Douglass
A D M

Applies for detail
by W H. Abbott
private co I. 2nd Reg
Inf

Make detail go
days July 14/64.

NO 150

Galveston ^{Mar. 18, 1864.}

Mrs. W. H. Nett
Co (I) 20th Infantry

Surgeons Certificate
of disability for
field service

Co I. 20th Inf.



1
Ten

Gunboat Bayou City C. S. N.
March 18th 1864.

This is to certify that Private W. H. Niblett Comp. I
(detached on Gunboat Bayou City) 20th Regt. T. A. In-
fantry is unable to perform active field service
by reason of liability to Rheumatism, Neuralgia
and Bronchial Affections, as well as General
physical delicacy of organization. I have
attended him during several attacks of sickness.
He is thirty eight years of age and by profession
a lawyer. I would recommend him for detail
in such position as would not require exposure
to weather.

Approved & respectfully recommended
Lt. R. J. Samuel Esq. Col.

J. Stephens M.D.
in charge Gunboat Bayou City

Approved & respectfully
recommended

W. D. Fisher
Surgeon 20th Regt. T. A. I.
& Assistant
W. M. Elmer Col. Artillery

Approved
J. J. Williams
Co. C. 20th Regt.
T. A. Infantry

2069
Reel. M

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heille W.

Healy, Joseph

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Healey, John

Heublett, W. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heublett, W. H.

2072
Neiderhoffer. *Chas.*

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694039	20
2	50410	21
3	5144	22
4	7446	23
5	703041	24
6	698290	25
7	8435	26
8	4149	27
9	4683	28
10	700156	29
11	0645	30
12	1158	31
13	697777	32
14	701369	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

20

Texas.

W. W. Schaffer

Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Lewis*

Period *2 years in the War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Lewis*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted for 2 years, discharged - and detailed again with for 2 years. Order No. 23, W. H. Lewis, commanding. Extra pay due him from 12 Jan. 1863.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Schaffer
Copied.

(Confederate.)

22.

20

Texas.

W. N. Wiedenhofer

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained by
Smith for Regt. Det.
4. 1862. See Order No. 28.
H. M. & Moore, Det. Company.
Say due him no substitute
for J. C. Bain on blocking
up from Mar. 25 to Oct. 12.

The 10th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 10th.

Check mark:

W. N. Wiedenhofer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 20 Texas.

L. Wiedersheffer

S., Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. H. H. Harris

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Went in Ord. Capt.

2nd. Ord. No. 24, Dec. 27,

1864. H. H. Harris, Galveston

Texas.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. C. Spiderhoffer
Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sam Smith for Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Dr. J. J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A- | 20 | Texas.

W. Miller
_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated June 17, 1864

By what authority W. Miller

No. order 27

Date of order June 17, 1864

With whom employed W. Miller

How employed Order

Where employed W. Miller

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

C. Neidderhoffer
Priv, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ord. Dept
Galveston Dec 17, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

C. Neiderhoffer
Priv, Co. *9*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ord. Sept
Galveston Dec 16, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

C. Heiderhoffer
Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to (Crd
Sept. Galveston Dec 17. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. J. Dwyer

Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service at Port Aransas
Galveston Dec. 17, 63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Dwyer

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. L. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service ...
Galveston ...

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. F. Smith
Co. 4, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord. Dept.
Detachment

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the collection of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

C. Neiderhoffer

Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service In Ord.
Sept. Johnston, Dec 17, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hooby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

3⁺ Kinderpulver

P. 1, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unlisted men accounted for:

in detail. Service in work Dept
Marston Dec 1901

The 89th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 12 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 89th.

96724

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N. | 20 | Texas.

C. Neiderhofer

1st, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 20, 1864.

Place Salvador

Remarks Died of yellow fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of full officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

W. A. Rooby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 | ²⁰ | *Edwards* | *Tex*

Charles Niederhiser

Edwards Regt Co 5

Appears on a

List

of men employed at the Brigade and Post Ord-
nance Department, Galveston, Texas,

during the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Occupation

Cum gratia

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. G. Mear

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | Simons Regt |

Charles Niederhaken

Co H Simons Regt

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed at the Brigade and
Post Ordnance Department, Galveston,
Texas.

List dated

not dated, 186

Occupation

Gunsmith

By whose order

A. S. Brig Gen

Sebray

Date

Sept 1

, 1863:

Remarks:

The only Gunsmith
in the place, indispensable

Book mark:

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | *Einers Regt* |

Charles Niederhiser

Einers Regt Co E

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men employed in the Brigade and
Post Ordnance Department, Galveston,
Texas.

List dated

Ord Dept Garrison

Oct 21

1863.

Occupation

Mechanic

Remarks:

Detained by

Order of Gen. Magruder

Book mark:

46 Nov

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

Tex

C. Niederhoffer

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3. Or , 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21 , 186 3.

Signature C. Niederhoffer

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

Tex

Charles Neiderhofer²²

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4 , 186 3.

Signature G. Niederhofer

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

20

Tex

C. Niederhoffer

Cos 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr., 186 3

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature C. Niederhoffer

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Cowist

N^o 4.

Chas. K. N. Hoffer

Receipt

f. o. ⁷⁵₁₀₀



Rec'd Galveston April 5/62 from
C. M. Coy Provost Marshals County
five cents for repairing lock for Guard
Room.

Coates - list to be kept

Contt

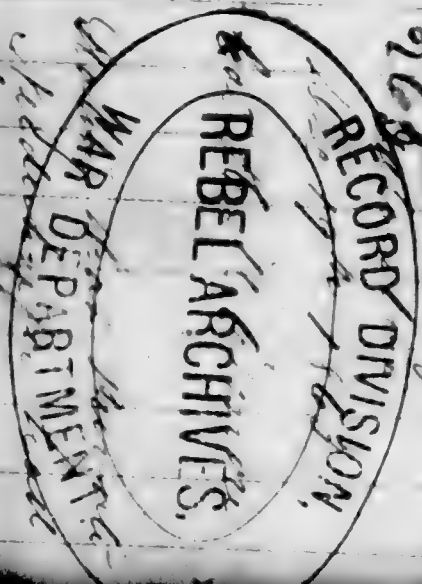
in the Ordnance Dept. & ordered to report to Capt. Good. But this order, I respectfully submit, certainly is not intended to embrace those already properly detailed, and employed in a manner authorized by the Regulations. The Ordnance Regulations published under the authority of Col. George Chief of Ordnance at Richmond, allow to the Commander of a Reg't, besides his Ordnance Sergeant, two Mechanics. I had detailed one - And I do not think it was contemplated by Special Order No. 239, above referred to, that he should be taken from me. With as much propriety, it seems to me, might the clerk of my Quarter Master be taken from him, without his consent, and ordered to report to some other Officer.

I respectfully submit the matter to the consideration of the Col. & Adj. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully,
 Yours ob't Serv't
 H. M. Emerson
 Col Comdg

Chas. F. Fisk
 AS 20 Tr 1/2

These are the
 original for the
 War Department
 and the
 War Department
 and the
 War Department



These are the
 original for the
 War Department
 and the
 War Department
 and the
 War Department

Hd. Qrs. 20th Reg't Tex. Inf'ty
Galveston, Texas, Dec. 19, 1863.

Sint. Mr. Tyler,

A. A. Genl.

Lieutenant:

By Special Order No. 29, Hd. Qrs. Galveston Island, dated Dec. 17th, 1863, Private Charles Neiderhoffer of Co. "I," 20th Reg't Tex. Inf'ty is detailed for duty in the Ordnance Dept., at Gunsmith, and ordered to report to Capt. C. R. Benton, A. Ordnance Officer. A copy of this order being sent through these Hd. Qrs. to the Commanding Officer of Co. "I," was returned by him, with the remark that "Private Neiderhoffer of Co. I was detailed by Special Order No. 28 from Hd. Qrs. of the Reg't, Feb. 6th, 1863, and has remained on extra duty for the purpose of repairing the arms of the Reg't, since that period. I have therefore no control over said Neiderhoffer." This remark of Capt. Lewis, in relation to the detail of Neiderhoffer on extra duty in the Ordnance Dept. of this Reg't, is true, the detail having been made by me, as stated.

On the 15th inst. an Order relative to Neiderhoffer was made at Post Hd. Qrs. on the receipt of which I had the honor to address a communication to Col. Crook Comdg the Post, a copy of which I herewith enclose, to which I respectfully ask the attention of the Col. & Actg Brig. Genl. Comdg, as it contains a statement of the facts in the case.

It is true that by Special Order No. 239, from Dist. Hd. Qrs. all Gunsmiths are detailed

073
Heiderhoffer. C. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heiderhoffer. C.

Heille, W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 52643880
2 5907
3 6083
4 6215
5 6299
6 6407
7 6517
8 701237
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

27 | 20 | Texas.

M. Neil *

Priv. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862
Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Navasota

By whom Lieut. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7.

20

Texas.

W. Neale. +

Art. , Co. I , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2

, 1862

Where La. Plains

By whom Lt. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

to Grimes Co. from Aug. 21

to Sept. 5/62

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Check mark:

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

W. Meale

Art., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. McIllic
Put. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period *Mar or 3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(100)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 20 Texas.

W. Neille.

Capt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 17, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Joel Stewart.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

W. Weille

Privt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4 apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 17, 1862

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

pro. Stewart.

(102)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

W. Neille

Out., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Oliver.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(Confederate.)

N | 20 Texas.

H. Neal

_____, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Wish leave furlough for
days Aug 4 '64

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
for companies A to K, completed its organization by the
of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
regiment.

H. A. Payley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 Edwards Regt.

W. Steele
Regt. Capt. Stephen C. Edwards Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Fever Int. & mod</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 28</u>	, 1863 .
Returned to duty	<u>July 4</u>	, 1863 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 170.

H. A. Johnson

(225)

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

W. Nellie

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for, 186 .

date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 3

Signature.....

marks:.....

No.

Copyist.

2075
Herville Mathew. a. s.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herville Mathew.

7076
F
Presbitt. A

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	30694074	20
2	4157	21
3	4207	22
4	4289	23
5	4391	24
6	4479	25
7	703813	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

1

20

Texas.

W. C. Lester

Age 39 } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862
Mustering in to date 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1864
 Joined for duty and enrolled May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____
Where _____

Where *Robertson co*
By whom *E B*

By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 88

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regt-
ment Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
an organization, A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

mark:

Albany

Key:

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. Vestitt

Pl, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Millieau

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
15 days from the 18 Aug
Robertson co Texas*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

AK

20

Texas.

Acresbitt

2 Corp., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Appointed 2 Corp
in place of S F Lott
by special Order No 57
Regimental Order
Nov 1st 6-1862*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altman

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W *A Nesbit*
2 Corp. Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. G. Hest

2 Corp, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the collection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book work:

Cellbrosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Or

20

Texas.

A. A. Nisbett *

2 Corp, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Milligan*

By whom *E. Bennett*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

W. Marshall

Sgt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave June 22, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

A Hisebett

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

date of issue May 6....., 186³ .

signature.....

marks:.....

roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

20

TE

A. Nesbitt

GEN. CART. E. BENNETTS CO. P

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14

1863.

Signature A. Nesbitt

Remarks:

Stein

Conrad

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

A. Nisbett

Co F Almore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Marks:.....

Davenport

Copist.

5077
Netgal, Edward

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690452
2	0601
3	0739
4	0326
5	0997
6	8572
7	702381
8	2392
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

71

20

Texas.

Edward Metzger
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862.

Where

Cat Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick
leave for ten days from
Aug. 27th, 1862.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

Edward Helgus

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Catspring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 October , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

20

Texas.

Edward Nelyal

1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 17

, 1862.

Where

Cat Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

C

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(902)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

20

Texas.

Edward Kelgal

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1st Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Cas Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

27 | 20 | Texas.

E. Melgal
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Agst 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(Confederate.)
N 20 Texas.

E. Netter
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Austin Co. for 10
days from March 25, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

E. C. Cretzer

Mum, *Co. 1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Gain*

By trans from Co A 20
Inf

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

E. Hitzel *
Mus., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 10*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Loss.*

Transferred to Regimental Band

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Edward Netzel.

Regt. Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 31, 1865.

Residence Austin Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Ed. Metcalf

G.

P of W.

A - 20 Tex Ind

No. 1498

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States,

Edward M. Hylle New, Co. A. 20th Texas Infy Regt
Done at Columbus, Texas this }
... 21st day of July, 1865. }

Austin County Texas

Daniel Harvey

Captain E. R. S. Canby, Major-General

9078
Nettles, S. J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693299
2	3441
3	3575
4	3700
5	3836
6	3897
7	401627
8	2151
9	2264
10	3218
11	4066
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

N

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. J. Nettles

Dr.

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which comprised Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of these officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

Remarks:

J. H. McCardell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

S. J. Nettles
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Bark County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave from
14 Aug. to 13 Sept in Bark County

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(642)

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. J. Nettles

P.H. , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Pack County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. Z. M.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

S. J. Nettles
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. J. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

S. J. Nettles

Pr-

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(1042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

S. J. Nettles
3rd Corp, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 1864.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three years or the war
Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin Aq. M.
To what time Aug 31, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Thunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

Nettles

Corp, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on leave 31 days
Sept 10 '64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

N. A. Percy

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Nettles

Corpl, *Co E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed, time extended
to Nov. 15/64 by Spl order No 46*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 20

50702151

1912

L

Dist. Std. gro. Oct 26/64

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Settles

Corpl, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlough expired, time ex-
tended to Dec 1/64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

Nichols

Col, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 5 days since
Dec 24, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with six companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Murdison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

20

Texas.

J. I. McArthur
1st Lt., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Transferred to Sumner's*

Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 20 Texas

S. J. Nettles
Capt. Co. E Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 23, 1863.

Time furloughed

25 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(642)

J. E. Courland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25. | Elmores | Tex.

Stephen J. Nettles
Capt. McCardie Co E, Elmores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Catarah	
Admitted	Jan'y 30	, 1863
Returned to duty	Jan'y 30	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 1863
Deserted		, 1863
Furloughed		, 1863
Died		, 1863
Remarks:		, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

A. A. Johnson

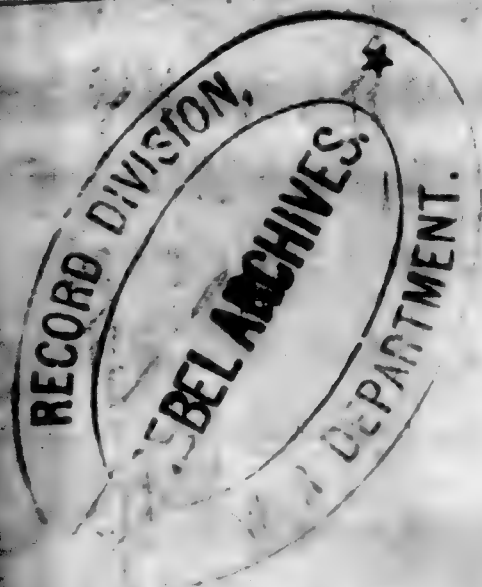
Copyright.

of man Battery Kidney Chamber

February 17th 1865.

J. Mathis Co. E. 2nd
Capt. J. F. C. applies for
transfer.

Transfer made
in S. O. No. 36. I.
Feb. 18. 1865



Feb 18 1865
J. F. C.

Camp near Battery Sydney Sherman
February 17th 1865.

Major Clinton McLarty
A. A. Gen. Galveston.

Major

I respectfully ask
of the Brig Gen. Commanding a transfer to Co. D.
Simmons' Regt. I. Y. I. for the following reason -
I have relatives in said Company and I am
anxious to be with them.
It is not owing to any dissatisfaction on my
part with my present Company or Regimental
Officers that I ask to be transferred, but solely
for the reason above assigned.
 Hoping my Application may meet the approval
of the Brig Gen.

I have the honor to be
Yours &c

Approved.

Wm M. Cardell
Capt. Comd'g Co. C. 20th Regt.

S. J. Nettles

Approved

E. J. Thomas & Son
Comd'g Co. C. 20th
Simmons' Regt.

Approved
O. E. Bell

May Comd'g 20th Regt. I. Y. I.

Approved

B. Timmons
Col Comd'g Regt.

2079

Netzel. E

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Netzel. Edward.

X 2080.
Herville Mathew

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30640337	20
2	02457	21
3	0600	22
4	0738	23
5	0863	24
6	0906	25
7	700963	26
8	1351	27
9	1863	28
10	1998	29
11	2310	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

20

Texas.

Matthew A. J. Neville

Rank

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead
Tex Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

15

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Must.
Officer.

This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
mustering of 30th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

77

20

Texas.

Matthew Neville

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

Mathew Neville

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 13, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 October

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(102)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Matthew Neville

Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 13, 1863.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry) with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Daniel

Copy

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

Mathew Neville
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate,)

7 | 20 Texas.

M. Neville
Priv, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

N | 20 Texas.

Mr Neville

1st, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

16 days of leave furloughed for
Aug 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

W. A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

M. Neville

Cpt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 18

, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as "Emory's") Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862. It was composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

M. Sherman
Part, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks: *From Sherman*
deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

M. Noville

Priv, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed, leave extended
to Nov 15/64. Spl order no 46.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1

50701998

1912.

District. Hd qrs Oct 26,
1864

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. Kerlie

Out

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed time extended
to Dec 19, 64*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copy to

2051
Newby, J. M.
Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691209	20
2	5905	21
3	6082	22
4	6214	23
5	6297	24
6	6405	25
7	6518	26
8	4969	27
9	687864	28
10	705176	29
11	698519	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Davis
Pvt, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 Aug, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 21, 186*2*

Where

Winnipeg

By whom

Capt. Willis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to Capt. Stephens's
Co. Elmore's Reg't by order of
Capt. J. M. Davis, description
list returned*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Newby
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 21

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Wallace

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Transferred from Comp. B.
Aug. 21/62, by verbal
order of L. Col. Abernethy.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

22.

20

Texas.

J. M. Newby
Capt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N. |

20

Texas.

J. M. Keroby.

Ent. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

March & Apr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copy to

(Confederate.)

N. | 20 Texas.

J. M. Newby

Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

June 21

, 186 *2*.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Stewart.

(Confederate.)

N. | 20 Texas.

J. M. Newby
Privt., Co. I, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Wallace.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Det. Comdr. Det.
Apr. 3/63 by Col Elmore
Spelard. No. 73

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(342) John Stewart Copyist

(Confederate.)

71.

20

Texas.

J. M. Neirby
Privt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Wallace.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CN | 20 Texas.

J. M. Spivey
Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained in Commissary
dept. of Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. H. New

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

September
1863

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Sept 3*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Sick furlough*

Place of absence *Elmore's Co*

Remarks: *For 3 weeks*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(003)

W. H. New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Sept 10*

By what authority *James J*, 186 *7*

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent sick hospital*
Galveston Dec 23

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter
Copies

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Jewell
1st, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: *March 13, 1864*
Pelican Spit
Dropped from roll as
a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

J. M. Jewell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

To

J. M. Newby

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue May 5....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyst.

Newby, J. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newby, J. H.

2033
Newman. G. W.

Co. C., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691775
2	1842
3	1462
4	2050
5	2199
6	2312
7	2442
8	701048
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein U

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

G. W. Newman

Put } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Newstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18* Washington 1862

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. M. Newman

But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

Mich 18

, 1862

When

Wash Co.

Where

J. S. Hosa

By whom

By or the War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment,

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry) with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. R. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

N

G. M. Newman

Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 18th, 1862.

Where

Washita Co.

By whom

S. S. Hosie

Period

2 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent at home
on sick leave for
20 days from
Oct. 27.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. P. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

G. W. Newman,

But, Co. *1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18

, 186

Where

Washn Co.

By whom

A. S. Horeau.

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Basch.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

G. M. Newman

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 18*, 186*3*

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *S. S. Hosed*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on U.S. Steamr "Col. Bell"*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

G. W. Newman
Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich + Apr.

, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 18

, 186

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

A. S. Horia

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. & Co.

(342)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

G. W. Newman
But , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1864

Where Wash Co

By whom J. J. Hession

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. Newman
Sut. Co. C

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug
Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 4.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Date _____

Place

186

Remarks:

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Unlisted men accounted for:
 1. 14 days furloughed for
 2. Aug 15 '64

28
The 28th (also known as Elmer's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
an Iron Company, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of 500 officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 28th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 28th.

Ha. Norway

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. Johnson
Co. 1st Regt. Texas Inf., Elmore Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Folicia</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 17</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>30 days</i>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 165

J. M. Johnson

Copyist.

2084
Newman. Joel

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691741	20
2	18743	21
3	1963	22
4	2081	23
5	2200	24
6	2313	25
7	2440	26
8	2535	27
9	2599	28
10	403152	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joel Newman

Put *in* } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Cumprais*

Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*

Where *Memphis*, 1862

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

as above &c.

This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in five companies, A to E, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

Post mark:

E. A. Booth

Company

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joel Newman
Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Baster

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Baster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M
Joel Newman
Butt, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. D. Butler

Period

3 years or the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Maslin

To what time

August 31, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Basch.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

Joel Newman,
But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Rustin*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith.

(622)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

20

Texas.

Joll Newman
But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *May 13*, 186*3*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Austin*

Period *Thru or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on b.d.*
Steam "Col. Still"

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joel Newman
Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1863.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yr or th. war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 20 Texas.

Joel Newmeyer
Out, Co. ' ', 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1864.

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Butler

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Field Hospital
Gal. Feb. 21st by Post
Surgeon.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

AN

20

Texas.

Joel Newman
Wm C, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Gal-
veston Feb'y 21, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Newman
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
since May 10, 64.

The 20th (also known as *Sumner's*) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Wm. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

S. McMillan
Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
16 days Dec 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. McMillan

2085

Newman William

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692441	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

W. Newman

Put, Co. *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. E. Lockett*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in Column
Name Present as Wm Newman*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN Bach

(CONFEDERATE)

71 *Sec*
Newman, W.
Co. C. 20 Regt. I. Y. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

3rd

, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 28, 1863.

3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Garnell



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

AGAN-OY/ala

26 March 1952

Miss Mildred Webb
602 W. 9th Street
Austin, Texas

The records show that one William Newman, name not found as William Emmett Newman, a private of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 28 July 1863 at Houston, Texas. The company master roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

WM. E. HERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

2056

Newsom H.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696711	20
2	6834	21
3	6959	22
4	7084	23
5	7211	24
6	7338	25
7	7456	26
8	7493	27
9	7929	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

n

20

Texas.

H. Newsom

Pvt., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 186*2*

Where

Walker

By whom

Birdwell

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Y. iss

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

A. Newcom

Priv., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Walker

By whom

Birdwell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

H. Newsom

Sgt., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 186*2*

Where *Walker*

By whom *Birdwell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 111

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

A. Newcom

Regt., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 186*3*.

Where

Walker Co.

By whom

Birdwell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

N. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

A. Newcom

Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Walker

By whom Birdwell

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: conscript Not Recd
County.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

H. Newcom

Pvt., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where

Walker Co.

By whom

T. R. C. Birdwell

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

A.

20

Texas.

H. Newcom

Plt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue

June, 1863.

Signature

H. Newcom

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 120

(Confederate.)

A.

20

Texas.

H. Newcom

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: *Deserted since*
Aug. 4th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. I. Gize

(063)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

Ho. News

Privt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 13, 1863.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Joined from deser-
tion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Coyt.

2087
Newton, H. P.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693328	20
2	3448	21
3	3576	22
4	3701	23
5	3834	24
6	4049	25
7	4049	26
8	4415	27
9	703865	28
10	4858	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

N

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K. P. Newton

Priv

{ Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company E, 29th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

Copies.

N

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. T. Newton

Plt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Pack County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

K. P. Newton

Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin (U. S. En.)

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(648)

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

K. P. Newton

Plt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 186 .

Where

Golk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

K. P. Newton

Bt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted: When May 2 , 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. Kunk

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

K. P. Newton

PH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When May 2, 1862.

Where Paik Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. K.

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. J. Houston

Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

June 17

, 1864.

Kind of service

*Landman or
Seaman*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(002)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. P. Hunter
Capt., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks: *Transf. from*
Naval service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

C. J. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick H. ...
Jan 22, 62

The 20th also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
in ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the
of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

A. B. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K. P. New York

N.Y., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough for
36 days, March 26. '65.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *20* *Texas*

N. P. Newton
Col. Com. E. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston:
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 23, 1863.

Time furloughed

30

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(002)

J. E. Loveland

Copyist.

2000
Hiblet. W. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hiblett. W. H.

Nickelbor

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nickelbor, James

Nichols. H. W.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols. William

Nichols. N

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols. William

2092
Nichols William

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690945	20
2	7401	21
3	3567	22
4	9005	23
5	2506	24
6	4963	25
7	700450	26
8	0455	27
9	1464	28
10	1990	29
11	2467	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

20

Texas.

Wm Nichols

Pol, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Travis

By whom S. A. Cummins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(102)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

W. Nichol

Priv., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 2, 1863.

Place

Austin Co.

Remarks:

Joined from depot.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

McNichols

Pvt, *Co. L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted services Pro. Guard
Houston March 13, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Nichols

Col, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on the
Guard, Houston, Mar. 13, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

W. H. Nichols

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Nichols +
Plt, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service On Dec.
Grand Muster 1. 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Nichols X

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, correct

Guard Honors. March 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

W. Nichols

Priv, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. Priv Guard
Houston March 9/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. H. Nichols X
2nd, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service on Pro
Guard Houston Nichols &c

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

(Sd)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

M. H. Nichols

Private, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Provost Guard
at Fort. S. A. Mc Mahon's

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. H. Nichols

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. Nichols
Priv, *Co*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On pick guard Houston
March 11/3/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. Nichols

Pro, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service - Pro-
guard Houston Mich 13*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 - 20 | Sep
W. Nichols
post Co. A. 20 Regt Inf.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . , 186*4*

Remarks *protest guard, Tilton*
S.O. No - March 13 64
Haden Dist of Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
20
N. Nichols
Pvt Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Nov 2
Austin County
By Comm
adjuutant Enrolling
officer Austin County
enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
20
W. W. Nichols
20 Regt W. Inf
Tex
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of *To Feb 10*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to procure
Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453252

1918

*bacon for company
for 15 days spec
order no 35 Feb 2/864*

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ 20
H. W. Nichols
Capt Co A 20 Regt.
Appears on a

Return
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of May, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Provost Guard
San Antonio Spol order (1864)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453379

1918

No 61 Col Elmore
in accordance with
Spec order No
Genl Magruder
Mch 13/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | *20* | *Tex*
W. W. Nichols
Pvt Co A 20 Regt W Va
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed on
front martial law

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1916
MAY 10
52453492
8161

Guard Houston Spcl
Order No 61 Head Qrs
20 Reg mch 13/64 in
Compliance with
Spcl Order No Hd
Qrs mil Sub Dist
Houston rc

2573
Nichols. W. H.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols. William

Nichols. J. W

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nichols. William

Niederhoffer. C

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Niederhoffer. C.

Hesbitt. A

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hesbitt. A.

✓ 1897
Noah D. H

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50698438	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. H. ...

..., Capt^l, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Indian Springs*
Remarks: *From 1st Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
companies A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the Government of the latter, and I am discharged from all other obligations
of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

the 15th day of July 1865.
James C. F403

D. H. Noel
Capt & "J" 20th Inf Regt

5298
Nobles, W. T.

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50144674	20
2	4723	21
3	4833	22
4	4938	23
5	3239	24
6	5089	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C1

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 20 | Texas.

M. S. Noble

Sgt., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 22

Hempstead Tex. May 9 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24 186

Where Washburn

By whom L. J. Jones

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of both officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

M. S. Noble

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. | 20 Texas.

W. M. Noble.

Bvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom L. S. Jones

Period from the War

Last paid:

By whom from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. 20 Texas.

W. S. Noble

Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Lt. J. S. Jones*

Period *2 yrs. or the War*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M.

20

Texas.

W. H. Noble

Sgt., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 21*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. Jones*

Period *2 years in the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *March 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

27. | 20 Texas.

M. N. Mobley

Det., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Montgomery.

By whom Lieut. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(302)

M. N. Mobley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Nichols

4th Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 31st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Lieut. J. H. Nichols*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. J. H. Nichols*

To what time *August 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(143)

W. H. Nichols
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

Tax

W. T. Nobles

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 2r 186 3.

Date of issue Sept. 21 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RECEIVED

186 3.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

20

Tex

W. T. Nobles

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Jr....., 186 3.

Date of issue..... Aug 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

D

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

W. T. Nobles

No. 20 Tax 1st

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

2. 22

1863

1863

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Roblett. W. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roblett. W. H.

Holan. W

Co. *I*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30695581</i>	20
2	<i>3906</i>	21
3	<i>4034</i>	22
4	<i>4216</i>	23
5	<i>4798</i>	24
6	<i>4406</i>	25
7	<i>4516</i>	26
8	<i>0172</i>	27
9	<i>4268</i>	28
10	<i>705363</i>	29
11	<i>4125</i>	30
12	<i>4606</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

77.

20

Texas.

W. Holan

Out. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Navasota

By whom Eg. Freeman

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 30th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

W. Molau

Privt., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

, 1862.

Where

Navasota.

By whom

J. P. Freeman.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

W. Nolan

Reg't, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

W. Nolan

Priv., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *Mar or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

W. Nolan

Privt., Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 8

, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

W. H. Galt

Priv., Co. I

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar. 4 Apr.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186 3.

, 186 2.

, 186 3.

Present.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. S. Stewart.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

N. Nolan

Put., Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 8*, 1862.

Where *Navacota*.

By whom *J. P. Freeman*.

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N | 20 | Texas.

W. Nolan
Post, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Galveston*
Oct 28, 186*3*.

Date of order *Oct 3*, 186*3*.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence *Absent Sick*

Place of absence *Galveston*

Remarks: *In General Hospital*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. V. Little
(222) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Holman
Capt, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. Joseph Salveston
since April 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 | Texas.

W. Nolan
Rt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave prolonged for 30
days Dec 30, '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

76

20

Texas.

W. Goran

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Supply Box for Post
Battery Jackson.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

26

20

Texas.

W. Nolan

Priv., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On supply boat for
Battery Irwin's Co.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Law

N

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

W. Nolan

Pvt. Co. I. 20. Tax. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186 .

Date of issue May 5

, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Copyist.

101
Hooper W. P.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691600	20
2	6709	21
3	68312	22
4	6435	23
5	4083	24
6	7210	25
7	71455	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

W. P. Nooner

Pvt.

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Oise.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

H. P. Hooper

Priv., Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

M. W. Jones

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent on sick furlough
at home Mont. Co. Aug. 13th Sept. 1.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 9th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

R. L. B. is

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 20 Texas.

W. P. Nooner

Plt., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Austin*

By whom *M. H. Jones*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

W. P. Nooner

Plt., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where

Austin

By whom

M. W. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Reg. G. 1862

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

W. P. Nooner

Priv, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 to *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1863.

Where

Austin Co.

By whom

M. W. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. Bice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

20

Texas.

W. P. Hooper

Pvt., Co. K., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1863.

Where

Austin

By whom

M. W. Jones

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 18, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On sick leave at home
from Apr. 5th to May 5th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1862-1863, consisted of 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

Check mark:

R. G. G. iss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

W. P. Nooner

Priv., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of the issue

Signature

Remarks:

June, 1863.

W. P. Nooner

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

at Fort Sumter, S.C.

Wm. A. Rorer
Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Div., Genl. Sherman's

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Int. Febr. Quot.*

Admitted *March 2nd*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *30 days, Apr. 14*, 186*3*.

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archl, Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

2102
Harris. A

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58700851	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Timmone's Regt. Tex. Inf.
" 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

A. Norris

Plt, Co N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 14, 1864.

Place Ft. Randall

Remarks By Transf Co. F
Timmons Plgt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Parby

5103
Horsworthy, J. W.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697557
2	4310
3	4813
4	700280
5	0750
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. | 20 | Texas.

T. Horsworthy

Priv., Co. X, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 18, 1863.

Where Sabine Pass

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

J. Harseworthy

Out, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital La. Pt. Apr
23 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Horsworthy
Capt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
at Ft. Worth

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Gentry

Captain.

Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

T W Horsworthy

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Va St 11/1 20/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. C. Jones

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Capt., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 15*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in battle. [unclear]
about 1500

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

9104
Norton. E. H.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30641771	20
2	12964	21
3	1394	22
4	1441	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

E. H. Norton

Pvt., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 186*2*

Where

Winnipeg

By whom

Capt Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

By deduction from mustered

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Historic

(Confederate.)

OK

20

Texas.

E. A. Burton
Priv, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *Capt S. Burton*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A - K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

CI

20

Texas.

E. H. Sexton
Det, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Sexton*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

E. W. Austin
Sergeant, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

March 4 Apr

, 1863.

, 186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

3 years on war

Capt E. Austin (2nd)
Feb 28

, 1863.

Present

Promoted to 5th Sgt by
Genl order to 28, Col Edmore
Mar 14/63

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

2105

Norman O. A

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691041	20
2	1100	21
3	1223	22
4	1330	23
5	1435	24
6	689538	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Chas. H. ...

2nd Lieut. } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert*

Washington, Tex. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 1862

Where *Washington County*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years or thereabouts*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 90th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Wallis

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Chas. F. Thompson
Thompson, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *Joe Wallis*

Period *2 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went on business of Regiment from Dec 1st to 1st for 3 days at Washington*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

20

Texas.

O. A. Townsend

2nd Lt., Co. *3*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. Leonard
Sergeant, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr & Sep*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *9 years or less*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Went without leave*
will pay 2.18.63

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

CV

20

Texas.

P. L. Morris

2nd, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

(662)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
O. A. Norwood
2nd Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Kyle*
May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *April 5*, 1862.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *election*
by appointment, election } *April 2*, 1862.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Jan 2*, 1863
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *A. B. Thompson*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

W. C. Foster

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Texas.

O. A. Howwood

2^d Lt. Co. B. 20th Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Oct. 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 47

(206)

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Norwood, O. A.

28 Co. B. 26. Dr.

Registered Name at Pro. Man. Office
June 26/69.

SEE PERSONAL AFFAIRS OF
H. E. T. C. + T.

P. 10

to 7

Barwood, O.A.

and Lt, Co B

Elmores Regt Tex Vol Inf

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.238-1

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Sept 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Thomas R. [unclear]

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *27* day of *March* 186*5*

2d Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

2nd Unit 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf. O. S.

From the *31* day of *March* 186*5*

To the *31* day of *April* 186*5*

Pay, \$ *80*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ... \$ *80*

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself, 1st Lt.

For myself for year's service,

Forage—

For horses,

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

26th Regiment 1st Div

and to the 31st day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 24 day of Nov

1862 the sum of

Pay,

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates)

Accepted

2nd Lt E B 20th Sept 62

Boucher No. 19

Requisition for Stationary

Lt. O. W. Harwood Co. B

Elmore Regt. 4th Inf. regtly.

3d quarter 1862

Issued July 22. 1862

Requisition for Stationery for O. A. Norwood
2d Lieut. of Comp. B. Elmer's Regiment, Tex.
Vol. Infantry, Stationed at Camp Green, near Hemp-
stead, for the quarter commencing on the 1st day of
July, and ending on the 30th day of September, 1862.

		Day of September, 1862
1/2	Dunes of letter paper	
-	Dunes of footscape paper	
	Sheet of cartilage paper	
	Dunes of coopers	
	Dunes of sealing wax	
-	Steel pens	
	Pieces of tape	
	Papers of ink powder	
	Bottles of ink	
	Pen holders	
	Envelopes	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct,
and that I have not drawn Stationery for my
part of the time specified. A. A. Norwood

2^d Lieut C. - B

2^d Lieut Co. - B
Received at Camp Groce, near Hempstead
on the 23^d day July. 1862, of Capt. S. Martin
Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army - One half
gum letter paper one gum girls cap paper and six
steel pens in full of the arm requisition

A. A. Hornum
2^d Lieut. Co. B

VOUCHER No. 51

Paid the 25 day of October 1862

to P. A. Newman. to B.

Common Right by U.S. O. S. a

From the 5th day of April 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, \$386.66

Forage.

Amount, \$386.66

No Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. H. A. M. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay- <i>2 1/2 mth</i> For myself.....	<i>apl 8th</i>	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>386</i>	<i>66</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *this my first payment* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *three* day of *october* *1862* the sum of *three hundred & eighty six* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *386 66*
Forage,

(Signed Duplicates)

J. H. A. M.
2 Lt Col B. Elmore
9 31st

Sept. 3, 1863

J. A. Monro

Letter GB 20 T & 142

27
RECORD DIVISION
RESEARCH ARCHIVES

With the request
that the leave be
granted

J. H. Dorrin
Sarg. 8th Mass
Oct 1863

Approved for
this day

By Command of
Wm. L. Maynard

E. J. Thomas

Adj. Gen.

Leadmat Springs
Sept 3rd 1863

Dr. Bernaro
Medical Director,

Some time since
I made application for leave of absence
under suspension certificate. The application
was approved by the Department at
Halveston, also by General Kearny, and
forwarded to Old Fort. Said application
I learn from Capt Turner has now
reached his office - I am, suffering
from illness - unfit for duty and beg
to be relieved from duty for thirty days -
Very Respectfully

Act. Surgeon,
2nd Det. C. B. Elmors Regt
P. D. S.

Res forwarded
and recommended

W. H. Curry

Capt. E. Stret
24th

214 Norwood, O. A. 34

Galveston, Texas,

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES
Norwood, Co. S, 20th
WAR DEPARTMENT

Application for leave
of absence pending trans-
mittal & return of his
letters of resignation.

granted
File

Approved &
Respectfully referred
To: Hooker
Camp of 18th

Respectfully forwarded
with former recommendation
to Norwood's headquarters
and allow him to perform
duties at 18th

Ca P Turner
A. A. G.

Sept 17th 1863.

Having filed my resignation
as 2^d Lt of Co B. 20th Regt P. V. I.
and owing to the condition of my
health unable to discharge the duties
of my office, I beg to be relieved
from duty until final action
is had upon my resignation.

Respectfully

2^d Lt Co B. 20th Regt P. V. I.

Approved & Recommended

J. C. Wallis Capt Co B.

20th Regt P. V. I.

Attested & recommended
for discharge

W. M. Cramer

Co. B. 20th Regt P. V. I.

Respectfully
referred with
favorable recommendation
for the good of the
Service

It is decided
at the request of
W. R. Curry
Major General
and

Approved and
respectfully
forwarded

J. D. Magruder
Major General
Commanding
H. D. D. D.
Sabine Pass
Sept 25/63

V. 25. 43)³²
Galveston, Texas,
Sept. 17th, 1863.

Sgt. Q. A. Howard
Co. B, 20th Tex. Inf.

Sender of Resignation
of the Office of Second
Lieutenant of 20th
20th Reg't, Tex. Vol. Inf.

Approved & rec-
ommended
H. M. Elmer
Col. & General

Approved & forwarded
J. H. Cook Lt
Gen. of Ark
Rev. A. J. C.

Recd. at Galveston
at 205 1/2 1863

J. D. M. M. C.
Inspector of Prisoners

Approved
John M. Dancer
M. S. Director

W. Q. D. H. T. M. M.
Inspector of Prisoners
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Henry Smith
Lt. Col. Comdg

DEPARTMENT

Albion, N.Y., September 27th 1863.

Dear Sir,

With great respect, Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that my health having become so weak, and inflammation of the kidneys, to such an extent as to render me totally unable to discharge the duties of my office (and regiment), and further that a longer continuance in my office, in my condition of health, would be injurious to the public service. In just to my brother officers and the company to which I belong, and acting under the advice of my physician and Surgeon, I hereby tender my resignation of the office of Second Lieutenant of Co. B, 20th Regt, Tex. Vol. Infy, and pray to be discharged from the military service; this resignation to be immediate and unconditional. I have never received a commission.

I have the honor to be,

Approved and

Recommended

Geo C. Wallis Capt.

Co "B" 20th Regt Texas

Vol. Infantry

Very respectfully,

Obedient servant,

O. A. Norwood.

2nd Lieut., 20th Tex. Infy.

I certify, that I have carefully examined Lieut. Norwood of 20th, Tex. Vol. Infy, and find that he is laboring under chronic inflammation of the kidneys, which in my opinion totally incapacitates him for performing the duties of a Soldier. This disease is of several years standing he has been unwell for many months & in my opinion never will be able to discharge the duties of a Soldier. I therefore recommend he be discharged from the service.

Wm. F. Fisher

Surg. Gen. 20th Regt

Tex. Vol. Infantry

Houston, Texas, September 17th, 1863.

Gen. S. Cooper,
Adj't. & Insp. Gen. U.S.A.

Sir:

My health having failed in the military service, from gravel (from which I have suffered for several years) and inflammation of the kidneys, to such an extent as to render me totally unfit to discharge the duties of my office (2nd Lieut.), and feeling that a longer continuance in my office, in my condition of health, would be injurious to the public service, unjust to my brother officers and the company to which I belong, and acting under the advice of my physician and Surgeon, I hereby tender my resignation of the Office of Second Lieutenant of Co. B, 20th Reg't, Tex. Vol. Inf'ty, and pray to be discharged from the military service; this resignation to be immediate and unconditional.

I have never received a commission.

I have the honor to be,

Yours respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
O. A. Norwood,
2nd Lieut., 20th Tex. Inf'ty.

From and Recommended
Geo. L. Wallis Capt-
Co "B" 20th Reg't Texas
Vol. Infantry

I certify, that I have carefully examined Lieut. Norwood of Co. B, 20th Reg't Tex. Vol. Infantry & find that he is labouring under chronic inflammation of the kidneys. which in my opinion totally incapacitates for performing the duties of a Soldier. This disease is of several years standing he has been unable for duty for several months & in my opinion never will be able to discharge the duties of a Soldier I therefore recommend he be discharged from the service

W. H. Fisher
Surgeon 20th Reg't
Tex. Vol. Infantry

2106
Nowell, Isaac

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50646599	20
2	6708	21
3	6868	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

N.

20

Texas.

J. Howell

Priv., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex* *May 14*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. W. Gilliam*

Period *3 years or war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former in-
fantry of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

R. L. Gill

(Confederate.)

W. 20 Texas

Isaac Howell
Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where Mont.

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Certificate of disability
forwarded June 11th

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

N

Isaac Howell

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. + Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

May 8, 1862

When

Mont

Where

S. Jones

By whom

3 years

Period

last paid:

S. Martin

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by special order No. 7 Oct 9th 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. G. Brio

Copyright

2107
Myser. C. S.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30643800	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. J. Nyser

Put, Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Report

recruits for the organization named above
made in accordance with General Order No. 1
District Headquarters.

Report dated Fort Magruder

May 18, 1864

Description:

Age 40; eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; feet 6 inches

Where born

Texas

Occupation

Ferryman

When

May 3, 1864

Where

Huntsville Texas

For the war

For the war

When

Sgt. Randolph

Sworn in by

Sworn in by

Civil officers

Civil officers

which was known as Moore's Regiment Texas
Infantry, A to K, completed its organization
and officers May 14, 1864. Many of the
officers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry

mark:

W. G. L.

2108
Oats Stephen

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697085	20
2	7212	21
3	7366	22
4	7457	23
5	7486	24
6	689926	25
7	698039	26
8	8193	27
9	705184	28
10	697851	29
11	8385	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18	W	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

12

(Confederate.)

0. | 20 | Texas.

Stephen Oats
Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Wm. Rigby

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
From Feb. 27.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. E. Morris Tex.

Stephen Oats

Regt. Capt. Bleppers Co. I. E. Morris

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Int. Quast.	
Admitted	Feb. 20	, 186 2
Returned to duty	March 12	, 186 3
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

W. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

O.

20

Texas.

Stephen Oate

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

Where

Houston

, 1863.

By whom

Wm Rigby

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On sick leave at home
From Apr 20th to May 5th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of some officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 22d (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyright

(Confederate.)

0 | 20 | Texas.

Stephen Oats L5

Lt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature Stephen Oats

Remarks: L

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C.

20

Texas.

Stephen Cate

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: *absent without leave
since Sept 1st 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Price

(962)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O *Amoris Regt*

S. Oats

priv Co K Amoris Regt Infy

Appears on at

List

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Nov 14, 1863.

When admitted *Sept 15*, 1863.

Disease *chronic inflammation*
of the liver

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

(552)

A. Nelson

2106

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. S.

Pos., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *June 1st*

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence , 186 .

Nature of detail or absence *Detached*

Place of absence *Virginia*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
disposition of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Winchester) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(642)

J. S. S.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Oats

Priv, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital W. Pt.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(944)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Dato
Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Galveston*

June 7, 186*4*.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent - Sick Hospital*
Virginia H Aug 4/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(101)

W. B. Dato
Copyist

✓	20	Texas.
---	----	--------

....., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

Return
of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Data

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Desert enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for:

Bank Sick in Hosp. 10.17

Aug 4/63

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st and 2nd battalions, A to K, completed its organization by the 1st of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 5th.

5.6 Mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. W. W. W.
Capt, Co. K,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Feb'y 23, 1864

Place

Montgomery

Remarks

Died of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Stephen Cate
Priv, Co. K., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Feb. 13, 1864
at Montgomery Texas

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

N. L. Rice

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 1, 20 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

, 186

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

Copyist.

Orlando Stephen
Co. H, 20, Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

J. J. White
for Co. H, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

2109
O'Brien D

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694623	20
2	40774	21
3	4834	22
4	4940	23
5	5041	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

U. 20 Texas.

W. O. Bryan

Rank, { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex. May 4 1862

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24 1862

Where Monterey

By whom L. J. Jones

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks:

20000057 25

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. O. Bairn

Bairn, Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

L. S. Jones

Period

Sept. 1st to Mar. 1st

Last paid:

By whom

None from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

M. M. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

0.

20

Texas.

R. O'Brien

Pat., Co. *g*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 29 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 29*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Lt. J. D. Jones*

Period *2 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. G. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K. O. P. ...

Sgt., Co. *4*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. ...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. J. ...*

Period *3 years - Mar*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. Martin*

To what time *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C.

20

Texas.

K. O. Baird

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1863.

Where Montgomery

By whom L. J. Jones

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. Gresham

Copyist.

2110

Oden P. W

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692542	20
2	2655	21
3	2772	22
4	2891	23
5	3001	24
6	3102	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. H. Hill
Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 15, 1862*
Hempstead, Texas
Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1862*

Gained for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. H. Hill*

Period *to the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*As shown by Certificate of
Muster-in.*

This company subsequently became Company D, 30th Regt
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark:

J. H. Hill

Captain

0 (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

W. H. Lane
Co. D

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Apr 28*

Where *Greenville*, 1862.

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *the war*

last paid: _____
By whom *Hydrum enlistment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Lane
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Martin
Priv, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 1862.

Where *Owensville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin W. M.*

To what time *May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. ...
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *for rate*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 28*, 186

Where *Ovenville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

At what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went home with sick
leave from hospital to Jan
5, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. M. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

P. K. Odell

Prt, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & Jul, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 28, 1862.

Where

Quinnville

By whom

J. C. C. Drutell

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom

Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

(622)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. | Elmore | Tex.

Peter W. Oden

Det. Capt. Richardson's Co. ^{Regt.} Elmore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Thy. Dys. D.C. Convalescent

Admitted Sept. 24 , 186 3

Returned to duty Sept. 25 , 186 3

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 102

(300)

M. H. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla B'd Painsim Coners
(Source of communication.)

Peter W. Oden,
(Name.)

Co. D, 20 Reg't Tex Inf

Not found as above.

P. W. Oden,

Post paid Co. D Reg't,

Enl. Apr 28/62, Oremville.
represented as M/R. Mch & Apr '63
lost on which board.
Rolls for Jan & Feb '64 next
and latest on file.

No pris of war record found.

9-13-15.

1150

788

1150

Adm

CHE. Div.

Nothing additional found.

William M

9-13-25

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 14, 1915. MWP

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-
missioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that P. W. Oden,
private, Company D, 20th Regiment
Infantry, C. S. A., enlisted
April 28, 1862, at Owensville. On
the company roll for March and April,
1863, he was reported present. His
name is not borne on the only later
roll of the company on file, that
for January and February, 1864, and
nothing additional relative to him
has been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
mh

21112
Odum John P

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691295	20
2	1345	21
3	1492	22
4	1549	23
5	1658	24
6	2479	25
7	703114	26
8	704550	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Brown
Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Historic

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Brown
Porter, Co. *23*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 23rd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Williams
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. B. Carter

To what time

Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*He appears in column of names
sent as per Order*

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

A. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Adams
Murrician, Co. *S*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 9th, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

No. order 103
Date of order Nov 26, 1884.

By whose order detailed _____

 How employed _____
 Where employed _____

Remarks :

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(188)

Copy List.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mo. Odum
Ginsin, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Serve Waker with Q. M.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Adam
Plt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on furlough for
14 days Dec 26 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mo. Odum
W. H., Co. *B* & 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

March 26.

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Disch'd. by exp. of service.

Disch'd. by exp. of service.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

20

Tax

J. Odum

Priv. Sec. R. 20 Tax. 1st

House

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Exempt

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

20

Ten

J. Odum

Musician for 20 Ten

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For

186

Date of issue... May 4

186

Signature

Remarks:

✓ 2112
Ogg. John

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
Mc S. & Band
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50645708	20
2	6285	21
3	6217	22
4	6360	23
5	6409	24
6	6520	25
7	8802	26
8	704307	27
9	4563	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Agg

Cvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Grace.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 1000 men May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

Jno Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O.

20

Texas.

John Egg
Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Mark:

John S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Egg
Art., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O. | 20 Texas.

J. Agg.
Lieut., Co. *L*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 19*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. W. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O. | 20 Texas.

J. Agg.

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Croce.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mo Egg
Out, Co. *D*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

attached service detailed on business
for 10 days from March 27/64

both (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
companies A to K, completed its organization by the
of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
Regiment.

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Ogg
House, *Co. C. S.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Bent

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Mar. 1.

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

By transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Imo. 3rd
Pvt., Co. *D*

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Mich.

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Transf. to Reg't Band.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

20

Tex

J. OGG

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 5

186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Copyist.

2113
Olibrant J. A.

Co. J, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675904	20
2	6112	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

O.

20

Texas.

J. H. Cliphant.

Cvt., Co. L., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1862.

Where Or. Plains.

By whom St. Fontain.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick leave of absence
to Grimes Co. June 14/62.
till Certificate disapproved.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart.

(300)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O.

20

Texas.

J. A. Alliphant

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1862

Where Cr. Plains

By whom Lt. Fountain

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Disch on acct. of
disability Sept. 4/62.
Special Order No. 846 dat.
S. Aut. Aug. 25/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Prosser

3114
Cliphint. H. C.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50645366	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

H. C. Oliphint
Privt, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 9*, 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
by reason of furnishing
no substitute

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

2715
✓
Oliver Samuel, C.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069464	20
2	41567	21
3	48613	22
4	4971	23
5	5081	24
6	689591	25
7	9590	26
8	69787	27
9	16018	28
10	8327	29
11	8408	30
12	8395	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

12

S. O. Oliver

24th Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

1863

1863

Roll No.

Transport Compt.

(Confederate.)

0.

20

Texas.

S. L. Oliver

2nd Lt.; Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862

Where

Kempstead

By whom

W. B. Parson

Period

2 years & 4 months

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Col. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

W. B. Parson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. L. Oliver

3rd Lt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Hampton

By whom W. T. Baile

Period 3 yrs. in the War

Last paid:

By whom Wear from enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged for 2nd Lt.
Jan. 20, 1862. Special
Order No. 4. H. M. Elmore
has bounty.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

mark:

W. T. Baile

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Lyons

Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *R. B. Smith*

Period *2 years the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. L. Oliver

2nd, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Memphis*,

By whom *R. E. Doster*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Leave of absence*

from 20 April 1863, per

Special Order No. 72, Reg't

20 April 1863.

2

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

0. 20 Texas.

S. L. Oliver

221, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. E. Bartley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: adj. S. L. Oliver
Bartley 20 Reg't Texas Inf.
Feb. 1, 1864. S. L. Oliver
ing. Henry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. G. Liver
222, Co. *G*

Appears on a 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Tyler*
May 17

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Enlisted

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

June 2, 1862

Name of successor

Wm Warren

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

Wm Warren

Original.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. G. Driver

2d, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Camp Tule

May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted

Dec 25, 1863.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Transf'd Mch 14, 1864

Name of successor

T. Warren

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Driver

Original.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. W. Elmore

2^d Lt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. W. Elmore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

Sam B. River

2nd Lt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Left on the 8 Jan 64
by order Col A. J. Rainey. No
official information received.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

X

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Miller

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. C. Oliver

2, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

South Battery

Remarks:

Adj't. of Post South Battery
Spencer No. 1. July 4, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. W. Oliver

Quinn, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *Promoted Surgeon Baylor*
Regt. Mch 14, 64. Ill. Order No. 74
Dist. H. d. & c.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. C. Oliver
2 Lt , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Co Station *South Battery*
Remarks *To report to President of Medical Board Spl. order No. 74 Dist Hd. Qrs. March 14, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. C. Oliver

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 20 Tex

S. C. Oliver
2 H. Co. G. 20. Regt. T. U. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1869.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed in
Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. U. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

01 20
S. E. Oliver
2 Lt. Co. G 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas
for the month of Oct, 1863.
Commissioned Officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 276.

S. E. Oliver

6400

Copyist.

Receipt No 30

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 22 day of April 1867

200 00
100 00
C. S.

From the 22 day of April 1867

To the 31 day of April 1867

Pay, \$ 0 00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 0 00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>Sept 11 1862</i>									
For myself for <i>2 1/2</i> years' service,									
Forage—									
For <i>1</i> horse,									
							\$	11	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 11 1862*

5th day of *Nov* 1862 and to the *25th* day of

April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sept 11 1862*

this *25th* day of *April* 1863 the sum of *Eighty*

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *50 00*

To, *2 1/2* years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, *10 00*

Amount, *60 00*

Super No 88

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *3^d* day of *May* 186*3*
Wm. G. (Charles)
2^d Regt. I. S. G. Co.
From the *3^d* day of *March* 186*3*
To the *3^d* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay, *80*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *80*

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>(A. J. Smith)</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1865</i>							
<i>For myself for year's service,</i>	<i>31st</i>	<i>March 30th</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage— For..... horses,.....									
							<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Confederate States and to the *21st* day of

March

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. A. Martin*

this *21st* day of *May* 1865, the sum of *Eighty*

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, *80.00*

J. A. Martin
Geo. S. Edmunds

Paid the 25 day of December 1863

..... *Wright* O. B.

From the 31 day of May 1867

To the day of 188

Pay,..... 1777

To years' service.

Forage,

Amount,

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,									

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of, 1861, the sum of Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,

To..... years' service,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates)

Olin, S J

No. 38.

No. 29. ABSTRACT I. 4. Th. QR. 186 2

STATIONERY.

Issued to Alex. S. at.....186 2

S J Olin

Amos R. R. R.

Dallas

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Lieut. J. C. Oliver*
stationed at *Camp near Fort Herbert* for the *Quarters*
commencing on the *1st* of *October* 186*2* and ending on the *31st*
of *December* 186*2*

Quills of Letter Paper.	Quills of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	<i>6 Blue Pens</i>	<i>1 Penholder</i>	<i>10 Envelopes</i>		

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

2^d Lt. J. C. Oliver
Lieut. J. C. Oliver Regt 3^d V S

RECEIVED, at *Camp near Fort Herbert* on the *8th* of *November*
186*2* of *Capt. J. Martin* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
One quires of letter paper, *None* quires of foolscap paper, *None*
sheets cartridge paper, *None* quills, *None* ounces of wafers, *None* ounces of
sealing wax, *None* pieces of tape, *None* papers of ink powder
6 Blue Pens, 1 Penholder, 10 Envelopes in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

2^d Lt. J. C. Oliver
Lieut. J. C. Oliver Regt 3^d V S

Voucher No - 21

Requisition for Stationery for
Lt. J. C. Oliver Co - G -

Examine by dep. sec. infy

3^d quarter 1862

Issued July 28. 1862

✓ 2116
Oliver William

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695813	20	50701839
2	5941	21	2353
3	6008	22	2902
4	6138	23	3465
5	6223	24	4041
6	6332	25	4492
7	6441	26	
8	689566	27	
9	9592	28	
10	697850	29	
11	7569	30	
12	8346	31	
13	8500	32	
14	8893	33	
15	9341	34	
16	9841	35	
17	700306	36	
18	0865	37	
19	1329	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

0 | 20 | Texas.

W. Oliver

2 Lt., } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis.

Hempstead Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Esq. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 38 miles

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 50th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in composition, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of all officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

Rank mark:

James Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A | 20
W. Oliver
2 Lt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Anderson, 1862.

By whom Jo. P. H. White

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time
Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks: U

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

W. Oliver

2 Lt., Co. D., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

W. Oliver

2 Lt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Mosttewart

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O.

20

Texas.

W. Oliver

2 Lt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26. , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Not Stated.

Remarks: Elected 2 Lt. May 13,
1862

x Recapitulation shows 2 Lt.
absent - sick

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Oliver

2 Lt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26*

Where *Anderson*

, 1863.

By whom *J. P. H. White*

Period *3 yrs. co-war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furlough to Grimes County for 25 days from Apr. 15, 1863.*

Anderson roll

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O.

20

Texas.

Wm. Oliver

1 Lt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Anderson.

By whom J. P. White.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Det. recruiting Feb. 28
by order of Genl Magruder
Sp. ord. No. 56.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Oliver
20, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Camp Price
May 7

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *May 14*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Feb 14*, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Prom. Jan 27*, 1863.

Name of successor *R. J. Samuel*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mr Oliver

1 Lt, Co. *J*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Camp Myles
May 7

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *promoted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *June 27, 1863.*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark mark:

Wm. B. Bate

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. M. Oliver
1st, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
St Bayou City

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

Mr. Oliver
194, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Police Spd*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Disent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Wm Oliver
1 Lt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Absent*
Pelican Spit

Remarks: *Detailed to recruit for*
Regt Special order no. 48 Hd. Qrs.
Regt. July 27, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Oliver

1st, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station *Pelican Spit*
Remarks *Detained to recruit for Reg't 22, 1864, order No. 48 Hd Qrs. Reg't 22, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copy.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. Oliver

1st, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Co. *Pelican Spit*

Remarks: *On Recruiting service Special Order No. 7. 20th Reg't. April 14, 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm G. Oliver
Lieut, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Pelican Spit*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
(ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. G. Oliver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

①

20

Texas.

Wm Oliver

1st Lieut., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston, La

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Oliver

1st Lieut, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

C.

20

Texas.

Asm Oliver

1st Lt, *Co I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Pelican Spit*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 96th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the Section of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Hooby

(225)

Copy to

Confederate.

Q

20

Texas.

Wm. Oliver

1st Lt., Co. Q, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Raley

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. Oliver

1 Lt., Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Fort Jackson

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

Wm Oliver

1 Lt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(36)

Copyist.

Confederate.

0

20

Texas.

Wm. Oliver

1st, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Pelican Spit

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(204)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Oliver

1st, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *To report to Maj R.L.*

Simmons Spl ord No. 21.

Dist Hd Qrs. Jan'y 21. 65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, less companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

A. B. Furstman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Gen. Miller
....., Co. S., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *absent*
Stump Meadow
Remarks *To report to Major Lincoln*
S.O. No. 51, Adj. Gen. S. C. T. C., Feb.
20, 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

Wm Oliver

1st Lt., Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Battery Jackson

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty
with Maj Lemou Hempstead,
Reg't his comd. Mar. 23, '65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmoro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J Bay

(44)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

01

20

Texas

W. Oliver

1 Lt. Co. I 20th Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

for the month of

Oct.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 1862.

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. E. Gourland

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 20 Tex.

Wm. Oliver
1. Lieut. Co. I. 20. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

6

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

T. C. Gay

Copyied.

Voucher No 44

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *Mar* 186*3*
2^d Lt H. W. O'Brien Co. I.
2^d Reg W. Va. O. S.

From the *31st* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *8 11*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ...\$ *8 11*

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, 2.2.1862									
For myself for ... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ... horses,									
							\$51.00		

I Herewith Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Wm. 30th Regt. S. I. and to the 31st day of

March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. 30th Regt. S. I. this 1st day of May 1863, the sum of

... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, \$50.00
To ... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage, ...
Amount, \$50.00

March 18

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *11* day of *April* 186*3*

G. F. H. M. Winfield

Colonel Regt O. S.

From the *22* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31* day of *March* 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *87*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount, ..\$ *87*

The Confederate States of America,

To Genl H. C. Lee Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <u>As 2d Lieut</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>1863</u>							
For myself, <u>As 2d Lieut</u>	<u>24th</u>	<u>31 March</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,							<u>8</u>	<u>00</u>	

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Genl. G. W. Lee and to the 10 day of

March, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Genl. G. W. Lee this 10 day of March, 1863 the sum of 10

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
To, years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, 100

Genl. H. C. Lee
Alma Lee

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of 1861

C. S.

From the 1st day of 1861

To the 1st day of 1861

Pay,.....\$ 80-

To years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,....\$ 80-

To 1st Lieut

The Confederate States

To 2nd Lieut William Oliver Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	1863	1864	12	00	10	00	10	00	2nd Lieut 2nd Regt Texas Inf
For myself for year's service,									Stationed at
Forage— For..... horses.....									Waco, Tex
							\$ 50.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Sidney Martin and to the Quicksilver day of

10th day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain William Lee the sum of Eighty

this twelfth day of June 1863, the sum of Eighty

Pay. 80-
To..... years' service, — (Signed Duplicate)
Forage, —
Amount 80-

Wm Oliver, 2nd Lt
Co (H) 20th Texas Inf

Voucher N° 168-
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *18th* day of *Aug* 186*3*
1st Lt Wm Oliver

Infantry C. S.

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *90-*

To years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,....\$ *90-*

The Confederate States

To 1st Lt. William H. T. ...

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself,

For myself for year's service,

Forage—

For horses,

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

....., 18..... and to the day of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of 188..... the sum of
..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay,

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount 100

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm H T ...
1st Lt ...

1865
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of January 1865

To the 1st day of January 1865

From the 1st day of January 1865

To the 1st day of January 1865

Pay,.....\$ 2.00

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....\$ 2.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *2d Lt Oliver*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself <i>as 2d Lt</i> <i>Trufty</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself for year's service,	<i>30 Nov</i>	<i>28th July</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage— For horses,									
							<i>\$240</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt S. Mearns* *Co. M*

Chmrs Regt Tex Vol Infy and to the *30th* day of

December *1862* *Capt S. Mearns* *Co. M* *Chmrs Regt Tex Vol Infy*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *7th* day of *March* *1863*, the sum of *Six hundred & forty*

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *240.00*

To, years' service,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount, *240.00*

Oliver

2d Lt Co. M Chmrs Regt

Voucher No. 57
(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *15* day of *June* 186*3*

for *Wm. H. Smith* *Lt* *U. S. A.*

From the *15* day of *June* 186*3*

To the *30* day of *June* 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *82.33*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....\$ *82.33*

The Confederate States,

To William G. Oliver Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <u>1st Regt. Ala. Cav.</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>Amount paid to me by the</u> <u>1st Regt. Ala. Cav. for</u> <u>2 years' service.</u>
<u>1st Regt. Ala. Cav.</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									

\$ 790.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wm. B. R. R. R.

Wm. B. R. R. R. and to the 1st day of Jan, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. B. R. R. R. this 1st day of Jan, 1863, the sum of 790 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
To years' service,
Forage,
Amount,
(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. Oliver
1st Lt Co (M) 20th Regt I. B. H.

No. 38.

No. 22... ABSTRACT 1.4.14. Qr. 186 2

STATIONERY.

Issued to ... 1.4.14. Qr. 186 2

St Wm Oliver

Elmore Lee
Rt
x

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *2^d Lieut. J. M. Oliver*
 stationed at *Camp Green* for the *Quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *October* 186*2*, and ending on the *31*
 of *December* 186*2*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Packs of Ink Powder.	Shut pens				
<i>1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>6</i>				

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Oliver
2^d Lieut. Co. I
 RECEIVED, at *Camp Green* on the *1st* of *October*
 186*2*, of *Capt. S. Martin* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

One half quires of letter paper, *One* quires of foolscap paper, *—*
 sheets cartridge paper, *—* quills, *—* ounces of wafers, *—* ounces of
 sealing wax, *—* pieces of tape, *One Bottle* papers of ink powder.
Six Shut pens in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. M. Oliver

VOUCHER No. 31..... 7

Paid the 2nd day of October 1862

St. William Oliver P.O.

Edwards High St. V.S. O. S. a

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, \$295.33

Forage.

Amount, \$295.33

The Confederate States of America,

To

Ym Oliver

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>as 1st Lieut</i>									
For myself.....	<i>May 14/62</i>	<i>Aug 24/62</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>33</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$285 33</i>		

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *I have drawn no pay before*

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L Martin A Gen CSA*

this *second* .. day of *October* .. 1862, the sum of *Five hundred & Eighty Five* ..

Pay, *\$285 33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, *\$285 33*

Ym Oliver,
2nd Lieut Co. I 6th Mass Regt Inf

5117
O'Neal. A.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30641727	20
2	1844	21
3	1965	22
4	2082	23
5	2201	24
6	2314	25
7	2443	26
8	4092	27
9	408151	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

A. O'Hara

Put, } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 23, 1862

Where Washington Co.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yr or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Adair

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

A. O'Neal

Priv, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 23*, 186*2*

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time . . . , 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on sick leave for
15 days from 20 Aug.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Buxton

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. O'Neal,

Put, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 23

, 186

Where

Washita Co

By whom

Co. Rustler

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

August 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

A. O'Neal,

Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 23, 1862.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. Rustin

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. O. Rustin.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. O'Neal,
Put, Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 22

, 1862

Where

Wash Co

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 yrs, or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached on to

Steamer "Cal. Hill"

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. R. B. Smith

Copyright

(643)

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

A. O'Neal,

Put, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1 Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 23*, 186*3*

Where *Wash Co.*

By whom *L. B. Austin*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Feby 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. N. Beach

(103)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

A. O'Neal,

Put , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 23 , 1862.

Where Washg. Co.

By whom C. Rustin

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rasmussen

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. C. C. & Co., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

11 men on furlough for 16 days from April 23, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ...
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 30 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Niobole's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

2116
Omeal L. Augustus

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51692540	20
2	2653	21
3	2470	22
4	2384	23
5	3000	24
6	4383	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
San Antonio, Tex., April 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1865

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. C. Pettell*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark . . .

G. B. Branch

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. A. McVie

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

August 1862

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 3

, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

C. C. Bell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

by the government

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dis

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

L. A. McVie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20

Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. ... Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3

1862

Where

Greenville

By whom

J. B. ...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Neal
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st March*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 3*, 1862

Where *Luganville*

By whom *J. C. Beckett*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John Neal*

To what time *April 3*, 1862

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

0
A. R. Burt
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

May & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 3

, 1862.

Where

Winchester

By whom

J. C. C. Bretell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detached in Regt
Apr since Feb 10*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

G. F. Trench
Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. O'Neal
Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15*, 1864.

Place *Removance*

Remarks: *Unit by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

20

Texas

L. A. Trail

to D. 20 Reg't in Tex

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Spencer

May 31

1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. West

(352)

4030

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0
20
L. A. O'Neal
Returns 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

15-
April
Owensville Tex
Enlisted by Lt
J. C. C. Brettell
1864

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

✓ 911
ONeal William Silas

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692541	20
2	2654	21
3	2771	22
4	2890	23
5	3037	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

22 } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*
Completed at Austin, Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*

Where *at Austin*, 1862

By whom *J. H. Rutell*

Period *March 3 to April 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 50th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in companies A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this mark.

J. H. Rutell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. O. Hall

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4. Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3

, 1862.

Where

Adamsville

By whom

J. C. Brettell

Period

In the War

Last paid:

By whom

By the prominent

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. French

20 **Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *Sept. Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1886, 1886

Where Cincinnati

By whom *C. C. F. Pittell*

Period 4/11/1

Last paid: _____

By whom *W. H. Harrison, Jr.*

To what time *5.00*, 186

Present or absent, *cr* *6-10-11*,

Remarks: 4 bushels of cotton
- 1 bushel of corn
- 1 bushel of rice

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

W. L. Neal

(Pl), Co. *2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 22*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 186*2*

Where *Owensville*

By whom *A. C. C. Brettell*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Present & Certificate for
Discharge from Camp Price
Sept 17*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men bore of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. French

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. J. Neal

Priv., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

, 186

Where

Cameronville

By whom

J. C. C. Brettell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Jan'y 8. Robertem
Died Texas of disease*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. French

5722
O'Neil. A

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Neal. A.

X
Oginn B.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30695301	20
2	3450	21
3	3578	22
4	3705	23
5	3839	24
6	3972	25
7	8534	26
8	8981	27
9	9640	28
10	700094	29
11	3479	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(C)

20

Texas.

R. Quinn

Pvt.

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in four companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

Check mark:

Frank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

B. Oquinn

Pr

, Co. E

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186

Where

Pack County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

J. H. McK

Copyist.

O

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. Ogden

Ft

, Co. E

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Palk County

By whom

J. H. McHardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner by
 Special order No. 60. H'd 2nd.
 Elmore's Reg't Oct 1, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Runk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. Aguirre
B. Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1863.

Where

Talk County

By whom

J. H. McLeod

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin (q. m.)

To what time

Jan 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, composed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men were of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

①

20

Texas.

D. Quinn

Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Stinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

B. Quinn

BH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 30

, 1862.

Where

Bolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Runk

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. Quinn

1st Lt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer for Company.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of a 1st Lieut. May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. O. Smith
Co. E, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dismissed for being

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

W. S. Taylor

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

20

Texas.

W. C. Miller ^x

Art, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 30 days - May 1, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. C. Miller

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left 3 days leave May 31, 64
The 5th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Quinn

Reg't, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 13

, 1865.

Place

Baylor magruder

Remarks:

Gain by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

✓ 2105
Ogkinson, J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693382	20
2	3451	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

①

20

Texas.

J. Quinn
Pvt. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 3* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

(1)

20

Texas.

J. Quinn
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Jack County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Paydies from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with from 10th
July until Certificate of
Disability is disallowed*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(042)

Copylet.

2117
Orear. E. J. G.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	3069	276	20
2	4158		21
3	4251		22
4	4841		23
5	4355		24
6	4473		25
7	7003	844	26
8	0899		27
9	1413		28
10	1922		29
11	2430		30
12	3823		31
13	4819		32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

E J G Orear

Plt

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in its composition, A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Mitchell) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

Rank mark:

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

E. J. Greaser
Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Millican

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from substituted

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
10 days from the 26 Aug
Crawdsville R Co

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Auth only

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

E. J. & Oscar
Pt Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

E. J. Orear

Det. Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allyson

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. G. Crear

1 Sgt Co. F,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Apr 11/63 by Sgt
No 40 Reg't Texas Infantry

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All over by

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. Orear

1 Sgt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John J. [unclear]
(*2nd*), Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 2nd in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
March 1865

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. & A. Bear

Sergeant, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Lt. Maj. Fort. Sulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

E. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. G. Orear

Sgt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Sgt Major Post
Fort Bulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Kelsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Техая.

E. J. O'neal

Put, Co. F

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 19____.

for the month of Sept

, 186 ✓

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :
Date _____

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Supt Major. H. S. Sula
Howe's Co. No. 1. H. S.

Howe Ki 80 No 1, Hk 420. (over)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

На Ревы

Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. C. C. C.
Sgt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Capt. Sargent Major & Tail
Drummond

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. G. [unclear]
Sgt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act. Sgt. Maj. [unclear]
[unclear]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. G. Area's
Pvt

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)
20

TEX

0

E J G Orsair

Sgt.

Capt. E. Bennetts CO. F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14

, 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

20

Tex

E. J. G. Orear

Co. F - Imore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 2 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

20

TEX

E J G Orear

1st Sgt CO F ELMORES REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .

date of issue May 6 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

stain

Copyist.

No. 34.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

E. J. G. Oscar

Private, Co. F. 20th Regt. Texas, Vols. Inftry.

Done at Milliken's Ferry
this 27th day of June, 1865.

12

E. J. G. O'neal

12

Quemerville Robertson Co Texas
Dec 15th 1861

Gen Robert
Galveston Texas

As per permit me say to you
that our County has already sent to the field
three Companies, we still have some more
fighting material left. My professional
business has thus far prevented me from
entering the service, but am now prepared
to leave, and as we have more men left
my friends have suggested to me the idea of
applying to you for a Commission to raise a
Battalion, and that should be refused then
a Commission to raise a Company, for the service
of the State for Twelve months, I am not ~~at~~
this time very familiar with the Regimental Drill
though I understand the Company Drill very well
was a Graduate of a Military Institute in Kentucky

So if it is consistent with your will
I should like you to consider the matter favorably
and inform me of the least number for a Battalion and then
for a Company

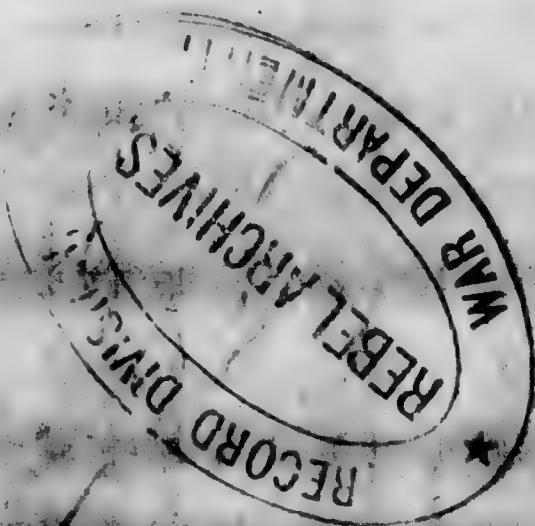
I have the honor to remain
Yours etc

E. J. G. Oscar

— Orear

C. J. 20 Tex. Inf

Detail under
Mch 1/15



Officer A.C.S.
Galveston Feb 27/65

Major Charles W. Clardy
All Honorable

Private Orest
of Capt. Bennett's Co. 1st Texas Regiment.
(Company F) Having been recommended by the
Honorable Major Clardy for detail,
and the Certificate having been forwarded to
Maj. Quarles for approval, upon application from
the Officer, and not having been yet returned, I
think that you issued an order for his temporary detail
pending the arrival of the approved Certificate.
Private Orest is filling the place of
Private J. Gutte who died with yellow fever and
has been with me since so ordered by the board.
Tomorrow is yesterday, hence the request for the
order

I have the honor to be Major,
Very Respectfully,
H. J. Pennington,
Capt. &c.

Office A.C.S.
Garrison March 10/65

Capt W. B. R. A.C.S.

Asking for detail of
2nd Regt. Conn. C.V. 20th Inf.

Sec. S. O.
March 12. 1865



Office A.C.S.
Exhausted March 10/68

Major Charles McIntosh
O. A. General
Main

I have the honor to
ack for the date of June 1st of 1868, of the
20th Infantry, Private Cook has been with me for
some time upon temporary detail, but this application
is for permanent detail, from which the re-examination
and certificate of disability of the examining board
of Physicians, I am informed, has been of the Board that
it is necessary to have the approval of the Surge General
in passing before final action and approval to the
Chief Medical Officer and the Major General commanding
the Regiment, I will for this give it your cordial sanction

Very truly,
Yrs. M. J. Abbott
W. H. H. H. H.
Capt & A.C.S.

E. A. G. Certify that I have carefully examined
incapable of performing Field and Vice-Lieutenants
persons of the same and of the same rank and find them
destitute of the necessary qualifications for the same
and would therefore recommend that they be
discharged from the service of the Army.

[The page contains dense, handwritten cursive script, likely from a historical document or manuscript. The handwriting is highly stylized and difficult to decipher. A large, faint circular stamp or seal is visible in the center-right area.]

of Capt. Bennett's Co. (2d) and find him incapable of performing field service because of ~~chronic~~ ^{chronic} debilitating disease, and is discharging general duty. But would therefore recommend that he be assigned to lighter duty as he is ^{not} fit for active service.

Ad. Det. 1st Reg. Cav. 1st Div. 1st Army.

Very truly yours,
J. H. Smith

[The page contains several lines of handwritten text in cursive script, which is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. A circular stamp or mark is visible near the center-right of the page.]

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. A circular stamp or mark is visible near the top center.]

3
Certificate of Disability for Detail
E. J. O'Connell of Capt. E. Bennett's Company
the 20th Regiment of Confederate States Infantry
enlisted by Capt. E. Bennett of the 20th Regt of
Infantry at Millman Texas on the 5 day of
1862 to serve 31 years. He was born in Fayette
County State of Kentucky is years of age. Height
inches. Hair Fair Complexion Gray Eyes dark Hair
when enlisted above. He has been
in the service of the Confederate States for
months. He has been afflicted with
and frequent attacks of rheumatism
which is generally well known to his
regiment and being unable to perform
his duty, and would recommend that
he be detailed for some more congenial
work with the State of his health & physical organization.
J. A. Wilson
Lieut. Col. 20th Infantry

I, J. A. Wilson 1st Lieut
Comd'g Co. 20th Infantry
afforded & respectfully recommend from my personal
knowledge of said Soldier that he be detailed for
congenial work with his health. I know him
to be well for Field duty
E. Bennett Capt
Comd'g Fort Sulphur Springs

2124
Ostane. J. P.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ostane. J. P.

x 2123
Osteen, J. P.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30693300	20
2	3469	21
3	3574	22
4	3702	23
5	3838	24
6	4020	25
7	7734	26
8	0051	27
9	8931	28
10	9940	29
11	703833	30
12	4342	31
13	4840	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

(1)

20

Texas.

J. C. Osteen

Plt. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Osteen

Original.

(Confederate.)

(1)

20

Texas.

Pr. J. P. Osleen
, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Mar 30

Where

Pack County

, 186 .

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave from
12th to 31st Aug in Pack County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

J. P. Osteen
Sgt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1862

Where *Lo: K County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin A.2.M.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as a wagoner by
Special order No. 60 Std 2nd Elmore
Regt Oct 1. 1862*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. Osteen

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C)

20

Texas.

J. P. Osteen
Orl., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Regimental
Hospital at Dickinson Bayou
Feb 23. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

①

20

Texas.

J. P. Osteen

Plt

, Co. E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster by
Special order No 65 St. 2 R. Mar
22. 1863

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. Osteen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

①

20

Texas.

J. P. Osteen
Priv , Co. *E* , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Balk Co

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. K

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

J. P. Oslein X
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for on detached
service to Iron Battery
West of the City Dec 11/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Stein

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have
shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L.
Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from
District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

Galveston

July 19

, 1864.

Kind of service

Landsman or

Fireman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

Check mark:

W. L. Stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Valer

Out, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 17*, 1864.

Place *South Battery*

Remarks: *Join, By transfer from
Naval service.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

(D)

20

Texas.

J. P. Osteen

Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on fatigue duty with Rev
L. H. Baldwin

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(224)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. P. Oxtane *
Plt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd.
Dept. Galveston Decr 1. '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Murstain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Osteen

Adj., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On B. & O. M. Sept. Galveston
Dec. 10 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 2000 men on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. P. Osheen
Co. *G*

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1866.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in R. M. Sept.
Galveston, Dec. 1864.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 Elmore Tex

James P. Osteen
Priv. Capt. McCarley Co. E. Elmore Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Contusion

Admitted

Jan. 5.

, 1863.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

Jan. 13 for 15 days

, 1863.

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

J. Gary
27

Copypist

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. Elmore Regt.

J. P. Osteen
Capt. Elmore Co E, Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharge	Feb. Int. Ques.	
Admitted	Feb. 26	, 1863
Returned to duty	March 12	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

(686)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

2126

Osteen. J. P.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Osteen. J. P.

3157
Osterhout. D.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691178	20
2	1496	21
3	1346	22
4	1443	23
5	1617	24
6	8614	25
7	703109	26
8	144542483	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. C. Stewart
Priv., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862

Where *Kempstead*

By whom *Capt. Wallis*

Period *of service or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster's Assistant*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
20
Texas.

Dr. *Q. Osterhout*
Appears on *Co. 3*, *Em. re. Reg't Texas Inf.*
of the organization named above,
for *1862*
Enlisted *1862*
Where *1862*
By whom *1862*
Period *1862*
Last paid *1862*
By whom *1862*
To what time *1862*
Present or absent *1862*
Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies. A. H. K. completed its organization by the
election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

1862
Comd.

0

Texas.

L. Peterson

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

2000

When . . . , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 1/1/2014 to 31/12/2014

Last paid : _____

By whom *Wm. D. Atkinson* ...

To what time 10:30, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1042)

Copy list.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Harrison
Priv., Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. C. McArthur
Pat, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. L. Harrison

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See record of Harrison
under Chicago*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. C. Steinhilber
Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1864

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. C. Steinhilber

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D Osterhout
Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 13 days from
Mch 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

D. Custhart

Rvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on furlough for
6 days. Dec 17, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mountain

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas

J. Osterhout

Priv. Co. B. 20 Texas Inf

Residence

Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated

no dated

Date

Aug 5
22

, 186

No. of parole

Remarks:

Number of men

1

(664)

B. J. Baker

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

20

Tex

B. Osterhout

Pvtge B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Osterhout Wallace

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30690453	20
2	0602	21
3	07134	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

Walter Esterhout

1st, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

Lt. Brooks

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Recd as a substitute for
Dr. Clark, June 17th 1862*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

Wallace Osterhout

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

Lt. Brooks

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 October

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on leave from
Sept 6, 1862, until discharged
because of illegal enrollment.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mallace Esterhout

Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 17, 1863.

Camp Grace.

Leut Brooks.

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt L. H. Martin.

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by special order Nov 16 Jan 22, because of minority.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

✓
1799
Outlaw. A

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3064662	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate
20

Texas.

A *Outlaw*
Lot. {

Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hemp-*
stead, Tex *May 14*, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

May 14
Montgomery
V. C. Vick
3 years or war

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regt.
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

Res. & inc. *Copied*

Cutlaw F. M.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691801	20
2	3318	21
3	3427	22
4	3531	23
5	3633	24
6	3739	25
7	689896	26
8	705294	27
9	643169	28
10	701289	29
11	1806	30
12	2333	31
13	2882	32
14	4440	33
15	4945	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

F. M. Cullaw

Pvt.

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex* *May 14*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *V. C. Vick*

Period *3 years or war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Isies

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. C. W. Cullaw
Pos., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Lt. Peel

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. M. Outlaw
Priv., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 186*1*

Where

Montgomery

By whom

Lt. Peel

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(648)

J. H. Johnson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

J. N. Cutlaw
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

Lt. Paul

Period

3 years or the war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

00

20

Texas.

T. M. Outlaw
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

Lt. Pool

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

20p. 1000

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C.

20

Texas.

J. M. Outlaw

Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Montgy

By whom

Lieut Peel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Eise

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. W. Outlaw

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Bellevue

Nov 3

, 1863.

By whose order

W. B. Smith

No. of order,

24

Date of order or absence

Oct 7

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Tim Bosh

Jauch

Place of absence

Subin Voss

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of 2nd officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

20

Texas.

L. M. Gutter

....., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

Salveston

June 7

, 186*4*

By what authority

Col. Bucher

No. order

26

Date of order

Sept 7

, 186*3*

With whom employed

James B. Latham

How employed

Private

Where employed

Section 100

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Q
D. M. Wattan
Pro, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Section Oct 2
1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. M. Wattan
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. M. Cutlaw

Priv. Cook, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital
Galveston Aug 20 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Percy

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

J. M. Cotton

X

Priv, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date */*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at
Galveston, Aug 21 '64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Koby

(244)

Copyist.

O

Confederate.

20

Texas.

F. M. Outlaw
Priv, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Aug 24/64

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. R. Williams

(1044)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. M. Outlaw

Out, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Galves-
ton Aug 2, 1864

The 20th (also known as Kinnore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. William

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

①

20

Texas.

F. M. Outlaw

Wt.

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Q.M. Dept. Galveston
Feb. 10. '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(244)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. W. Rutlaw x
Det., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D. J. in P. M. Sept.
Galveston, Feb. 10. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. Bay

Copyright.

Outlaw. F. W.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Outlaw. F. M.

2132
Overton William

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691778
2	1845
3	1964
4	2083
5	2202
6	2315
7	2444
8	700541
9	1057
10	1574
11	2045
12	2106
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Overton

But, } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't. Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis.

Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 23

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of all officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

Copyright.

O

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Overton,
Capt, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mch 23

, 1862

Where

Wash Co

By whom

C. B. Austin

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

By dis. from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent at home
on sick leave for
10 days from 20 Aug.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Radtke.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

Wm. Overton
Out, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 22*, 186*3*

Where *Wash. D.C.*

By whom *C. B. Butler*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Overton
But, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 23

, 186

Where

Washu Co.

By whom

C. Austin

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Absent sick from
Dec. 23 till 12 Jan 68
at his home.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

Wm Overton

Put, Co. *"*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb,* , 186*-7*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 23

, 186

Where

Washu Co.

By whom

C. Buxton

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan, 1

, 186*-7*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached on b.s
Steamer "Col. Still"*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Overton,
But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 23*, 1863.

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. B. Boster*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Munton*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. N. Boster

O

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Overton
Put, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 23

Where

Wash Co.

By whom

C. B. Butler

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ed. Booth.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Venable

Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick In Hospital (Chaparral Hill) July 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

Wm Overton

Cor, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Breunham

July 28 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W A Roney

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

Wm. Overton

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Henshill / Breckham

July 28 '64

The 20th, also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. A. Roubey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C
M. Peyton
Pos, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Hospital Bren
ham July 28 1864

The 5th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

W. Overton

Priv

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Brenham
July 22, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O 1 *Emory*

William Overton

But. Capt. Bush Co. 6. Emory

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Amoebic chol*

Admitted *May 18*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *20 days, May 15*, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

Elmores Regt

William Overton

Regt. Capt. Brusters Co. C, Elmores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Dysentery acute	
Admitted	Dec 20	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	Dec 22 for 30 days	, 186 2
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 276, page 116

W. H. Johnson

2733
Pacher Martin

Co. - , 20 Texas Infantry.
F+S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Band. | *Band.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30640197</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Martin Hester

Hester, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Martin Hester*

Period *34*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
discharge certificate Co.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Martin Hester

2194
Paddin. F

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Padra. Fritz

2135
Padgett, J. M.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30694080
2	4164
3	4457
4	4347
5	14439
6	4528
7	8984
8	9668
9	4928
10	70403
11	0400
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J Radgett

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls co

By whom E J O'Neal

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 50th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

All Gentry

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Dyett
Off. , Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
15 days from the 27 Aug
Robertson co*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

Call 6202 by

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
W. J. Padgett
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on sick leave
until 1st 6 Jan 1863*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cellerock

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D *Radgett*
D, Co. *F* *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
Edw. Gadgett
Edw., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Falls co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster*
by Special Order No 66 to
report to Capt Stoy a QM
at Galveston by order of
Col H B DeBruyn Corks,
Port date Mar 22, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Altmorely

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J M Padgett

Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt Crosby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Bullock
Enl. Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 25th.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. M. Ridgott
Brig, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave accounted for 25-
day May 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
the 4th company, A to K, completed its organization by the
cession of 100 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

U. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Sedgwick
Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None for Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(364)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1 2d Regt
Co. F, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Saggett
1st, Co. *M*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

None for company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

Joseph Padgett

Dr. F. Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue Sept 30 , 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

THE

Joseph Padgett

PTT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 14

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

TEX

Joseph Padgett

CO. F. ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue May 6....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

stein

Convict.

2136
Padra Fritz

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50699461	20
2	9804	21
3	700241	22
4	0746	23
5	1257	24
6	1780	25
7	2299	26
8	2833	27
9	2975	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. P. ...

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 20*, 1864.

Place *Bellevue*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
to
Quar. , Co. *A* , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

May , 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quar. & had service 6000
Quar. & had service May 7, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, committed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Quar. & had service

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

F. Padra

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service In 2nd Reg't
Houston (Wagon Master) May 26/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

July 2nd
Appears on *July 2nd* Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Commissioned officers present and absent:
1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached Service in 20 Reg't
Houston May 11th

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with two companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. S. Stewart

Corporal

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

F. Padden X

Enl, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In & M.
Sept Houston May 7 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. Peddrie X

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A 9th Sept, Houston
Leaves, May 7 '64

The 5th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
from companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. K. K. K.

Copyist.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 19____.

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached Service in 9th
Dept Houston May 7/50

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

William

Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. F. Padue +
Capt, Co. 6, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. B.
Sept Houston May 7, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

St. Louis

Regt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft. Randall*

Remarks: *Dropped from*

Roll as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

A. B. Johnston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

24

Texas

7

Padua

So R. 20 Page 240: 24

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Garnett

Man

37

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. G. W. W.

Y. Brown Office

Mar 26th / 64

Off. 6th Hussars

ask extension of detail
in case of

J. M. Baker
J. M. Peardick
J. M. Peardick
Co. 16. 20th Inf
S.C. May 28

RECORD DIVISION,
FEL ARCHIVE

Recd a.g.c. May 28/64

Dear Captain officer

Houston May 21, 1864

Captain C. W. Mason

A. A. G. M. L.

I have the honor to request that an extension of thirty days be granted upon the details of J. W. Baker Smith's Company, Terry's Regt. - & Fritz Leadrick Co. R. Elmore's Regiment. The details of these men is ordered in Par. 1 Special order - No 128. of the May 1864 for 60 days. The time allowed is not sufficient to enable them to perform the trip to the Rio Grande & return.

Respectfully,

Yours obedt servant

W. J. W. Sims

1st Colonel & Chief

137
Padree. F

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Padra. Fritz

2130
Padre. F

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Padra. Fritz

Paine. G. M.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payne. J. M.

2105
Paine. J. M.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payne. J. M.

2141
Painter. H

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694946	20	50703842
2	5047	21	4339
3	5133	22	4846
4	0130	23	
5	689796	24	
6	698085	25	
7	705039	26	
8	647715	27	
9	8284	28	
10	8738	29	
11	9148	30	
12	4676	31	
13	700157	32	
14	0611	33	
15	1140	34	
16	1677	35	
17	2200	36	
18	2754	37	
19	3269	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Smith
Det. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Det. Co. G
discharged

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(242)

H. S. Smith
Copist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 20 Texas.

H. V. ...

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 2 Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Gadsden

By whom Capt. B. H. ...

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 23, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained in U.S. ...
at ... Gadsden, ...
Dep't. Order No. 10, ...
... March 24, 62. ...
... as ...
... on ...
... from Jan 12 to 13 ...

The 20th (Also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Vainder

B. Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James G. B.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 | Texas.

Co. Quint
Det, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Sept 28, 1863.

Date of order Dec 24, 1863

No. order 63

By whose orders John H. S. 2nd Reg't

Nature of detail or absence in det. duty

Place of absence in det. duty

Remarks: in det. duty

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Vol., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

March 1st, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

P

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. Painter
Priv., Co. G

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1863.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1863.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On detached service in observa-
tory Nov 29, 1863.

The 24th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

La Baye

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. P. Lister
....., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Levinston*

June 7, 1864

By what authority *20 Reg't Inf.*

No. order *58*

Date of order *March 21*, 1863.

With whom employed *C. J. Jones*

How employed *In Obs. service*

Where employed *Levinston*

Remarks: *Reg'n in company in*
of Obs.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

P Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. Winter

Pt. Co. 4

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Andrew Lewis, in the morning
Nichols, 11th 27 23

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. Painter
Prvt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in observatory
Galveston Mo. 24, 1863.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Painter

Privt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached services in Observatory
Galveston March 24 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
consisted of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of 800 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

1st
Reg't, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Division
Artillery Aug 24 '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Rogers

....., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Sherman's
Army during March & April*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(844)

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20
20, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A. S. S. Service in A. S. S. -
San Antonio Galveston vol 24.63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. B. B.

Det., Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty in the company
Station July 20 1863

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. Painter

Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service; In Absence
Secretary, Galveston, Mex 24 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kirby

Copyist.

P

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Painter

Appears on , Co G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept , 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Observatory, Galveston
Sept. 22nd '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Keely

Copyist.

50701677

Sta Geo Galoceton

P

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. Painter
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

In Signal Corps May
24/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. Caunter

Post

, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Signal Corps Mch 24, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 20 | Texas.

H. Painter

Pr, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 14, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
story May 14 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Painter

Priv., Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in a
secretary's office in March 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. H. Johnston

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Painter

Priv., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One P.S. in Observatory
Galveston, Mar. 24, '63.*

The 30th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

H. Painter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Pariter

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One P.S. in Signal Corps
Mch. 24. '63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 22d (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

Henry Tainter

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

Henry Painter

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue June 9....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

Transport.....

Convict.....

P

(CONFEDERATE)

20

T^h

Henry Painter

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3e2r, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Ravenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tax

Henry Painter

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue Sept 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

No. 338

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of the Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any way assisting whatever against the United States of Ame-
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Given at Lubbock, Tex.
the 26th day of June, 1865.

Henry Deister
Priv. Cas. 20" 1/2 x 2 1/2

21112
Palm Adolph

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
F+8 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5019435	20
2	5604	21
3	0749	22
4	0871	23
5	1277	24
6	703819	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

40

20

Texas.

Adolph Palm

Det. Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Cut Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the union of A and officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Adolph Palm

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
from Nov. 24, 1862

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Adolph Palmer
Pvt, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 11*, 1863.

Where *Capt Spring*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Adolph Palm

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 11*, 1863.

Where *Cat Spring*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Field and _____

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Balloted:
When

1864.

Where

By whom

• 1862.

Period

Last paid:

341

By whom

To what time

Dec. 3.

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Palm

Musican, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 25 days from
Dec 12 '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE).

Adolph Palm,

Pvt. Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Austin Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Joseph A. Palm

No. 1115,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Adolphus Palm. M. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Infy.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

20th day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Austin County Tex.

X
3743
Pakee C

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30240999	20
2	7902	21
3	706413	22
4	3074	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

20

Texas.

C. Papee
Sgt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 3, 1864

Where

Industry

By whom

A. J. Bell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

20

Texas.

P
C Baker

Priv, *Co F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 3*, 1863.

Place

Remarks

Austin Tex
Gained from depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

P | 20 Texas.

G. S. Jones *

Prin, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick & Hospital at Sta #1

July 26/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. S. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. P. Pappoe

Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wash leave on furlough for
10 days, Dec 22 & 4.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Munsterlin

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Nov 3

C. Papin
Bvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 3

, 1863

Place

Austin County

Remarks

By A J Bell

moving officer Austin County

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

(961)

J. B. Hyatt

5426

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

C. Papfree
Post Co A. 20 Regt. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Absent Sick. Sent*
to Point hosp
June 16 '64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(361)

J. Nelson

0019

Copyist.

2144
Papie. L.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Papie. L.

2145
Pappee. C

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pappee. C.

2146
Parker. A

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50705488	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

A. Parker

Priv, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan, 1865.

Place Montgomery

Remarks: Same by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Parker

Copyist.

In the undersigned, Division of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Armies of the Con-
federate States nor any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States

Done at Memphis
this 27th day of June, 1865.

Montgomery C. Jeff

A. N. Parker
Attest & Co. 20th 24 Infy

2147
Parker, David

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20694421	20
2	4536	21
3	10744	22
4	5845	23
5	5056	24
6	701159	25
7	1374	26
8	2211	27
9	1870	28
10	2743	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

David Parker
Sgt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11, 1862,

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. K. H. Givens

Period 2 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom None from enlistment

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Barker
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 12, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(400)

M. M. Jackson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Carter

Det., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1st, 186*2*.

Where

W. S. Carter

By whom

Capt. K. H. Givins

Period

from the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. 20 Texas.

K. Barker
B. Co. G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1863.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. W. H. Grevin.

Period 2 yrs..

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

W. H. Grevin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 20 Texas.

David Parker

4th Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. W. H. Lewis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

D. Parker

Sgt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wish leave, furloughed for
30 days, Aug 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A total, completed its organization by the action of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W.A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

20

Texas.

A. Parker

4th Spt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 23*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Dropped as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogers

(264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Parker

Sgt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended
to Nov. 15/64 by Spl order No 46

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Williams

(1864)

Copyist.

P

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Egt. J. P. ...
Appears on ... , Co. ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of ... , 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date ...
Place ...

Remarks ...
Dissection ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(104) *Amelia*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Egt Parker
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186-*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date , 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Surlough injured
time extended to Dec 1, 64*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. W. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

Dave Parker

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue, ay 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Compt.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

20

T~~2~~

D. Parker

Co. B. 20. Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr

, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21

, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

T₆X

D. Parker

P. 17 000 0 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2.25, 1863.

Date of issue June 17, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Report

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

David Parker

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 1/2, 1863

Date of issue June 9, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Report

Consist

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tax

David Parker

Co. G. 20. Tax. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Lynchport

Coylist.

U.S. BEL. ARCHIVES
WAR DEP.

Sgt-2 Parsons

Dec 4 2 0th 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Special Application
for Furlough

2nd. No 104 Lark Creek Lit.
2nd. No 104 Lark Creek Lit.
2nd. No 104 Lark Creek Lit.

For 17 days
to the
Bridg, Lady, County

1135
 1136
 1137
 1138
 1139
 1140
 1141
 1142
 1143
 1144
 1145
 1146
 1147
 1148
 1149
 1150
 1151
 1152
 1153
 1154
 1155
 1156
 1157
 1158
 1159
 1160
 1161
 1162
 1163
 1164
 1165
 1166
 1167
 1168
 1169
 1170
 1171
 1172
 1173
 1174
 1175
 1176
 1177
 1178
 1179
 1180
 1181
 1182
 1183
 1184
 1185
 1186
 1187
 1188
 1189
 1190
 1191
 1192
 1193
 1194
 1195
 1196
 1197
 1198
 1199
 1200

~~William Lewis~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~firm~~ ~~of~~ ~~Lewis~~ ~~&~~ ~~Coppy~~ ~~Co~~ ~~of~~ ~~New~~ ~~Jersey~~

For Margaret
Aug 26 1897

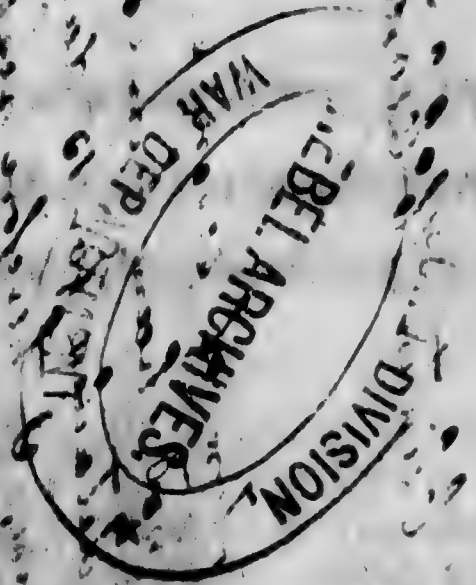
\$61-00 paid
to "S. A. B. Co."

for clothing &
for sundry

the no 1st amt due of \$
\$200.00 Aug 26 1897

App'd for J. W.
J. W.

J. W. Aug 26 1897



Fort Magsu der Aug 26/64

Maj Clinton M. Clardy A. A. Genl.

Maj:

Having recd

information of severe sickness in my family &
having not been home since 5th Feb last & when
I was detailed for 15 days to get Bacon for the
Company. I therefore respectfully make application
through you to the Brig Genl. Comdg for a Furlough
of Seven Days, to visit them in Walker County
where they reside. Very Respectfully

Your Most

Oblt-Servt

David Parker

1st Sergt Co G 20th La Infy

Approved & recommended
with the remark that Sergt
Parker has not been home on Fur-
-lough since March 1863 that he
received a Detail in February
last for fifteen days, when one
Sergt. and Private from each of
the Companies of the Regt were detail-
ed to go to different Counties to get Bacon
that he brought back a good supply
of Bacon which necessarily required
nearly the whole time to collect leaving
him but little time to spend with his
family. Sergt Parker has faithfully

2145
Parker, Jesse

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695320	20
2	5170	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein A

BOOK MARK:

See also Wm. Robinson

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jesse Parker

Privt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 9*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due for enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Substitute for
Wm Robinson*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jesse Parker

Priv. Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 9, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Nov 7.
of disease at Camp
near Hebert.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. H.

Copyist.

2149
Parker Joseph

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696716	20
2	2838	21
3	6944	22
4	7040	23
5	7243	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. Parker
Capt.

, Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3 , 1862

Where Mont.

By whom J. H. Gilliam

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. Parker

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862.

Where

Mont

By whom

Gilliam

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

R. L. Bliss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. Parker
Col, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 186*2*
Mont.

Where

By whom

Gilliam

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin
Oct. 31, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. Parker

..... Pvt., Co. ~~ex~~, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 186.

Where

Mont

By whom

William

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

Joe Parker

Sgt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 3 , 186 .

Where

Montg

By whom

Gilliam

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at
Houston apr 13th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(642)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

20

Simmons

Tex

Joseph Barker

Port. Capt. Wilcox Co. K, Simmons Regt.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Fe'r congest. (Paniculous)</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 10</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<i>April 14</i>	, 186 .
Remarks:		, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

H.A. Johnson

Copyright.

2150
Parrott. A. J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierrott. A. G.

2151
Patrick James
Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20645712	20
2	3848	21
3	7970	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also Jas. N. Patrick, 4 Tex Ca
" 1st Tex. Hvy. Arty.

(Confederate.)

P | 20 | Texas.

James Patrick
Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 13, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F. 4th
Regt. I. Co. in Exchange for
E. C. Henry by special order no.
42 dated Jan 13. 1863

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 20 Texas.

James Patrick
Prst, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 13, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

P

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James Patricio
Pvt, Co. E

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 10, 1863.

Place

Gaiveston

Remarks:

Transfd to Co. H
20th Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1044)

Dr. J. D. Boyd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Hex

J Patrick

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For April 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island

Date

June 24, 1863.

Occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days

15

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

WILLIAM L. KILPATRICK

Copied.

Oct. 18, 1863

James Patrick

of Co E 20th

Regt - 2nd

Application to

be transferred

to Co H Cooke

Regt of Artillery

Approved & respectfully

forwarded

Wm. H. Cook

Company Detachment

H. M. Line of the Sabine

Noble's Bluff, La.

Oct 21st 1863

Approved & respectfully

forwarded

A. Kuchel

Cat Army

Head Qrs. Eastern

Sub. Dist. of Texas

Houston Oct 27/63

Respectfully ~~refusing~~

with the remark that

the approval of the Ca

Commander, to which

this private is to be

transferred, is needed.

By Command of

Acty Brig. Genl. Luskett

Wm. H. Cook

Det. Co. G

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

ARMY DEPARTMENT

Transferred Oct 30/63

E. J. Luskett

Lafayette City,
Oct 18/1865

1
To Mr J. Henry
Company Co & 2d Reg Detachment 20 Reg 2nd.
Sir:

Desiring to serve in Heavy
Artillery I respectfully request that
you will consent to my transfer
to Co H, "Capt. Catchings", of Cooke's
Regiment of Heavy Artillery, and that
you will obtain for me an order
from the Major Genl Commanding
to that effect.

Yours Patriot
Philip H. Co Detachment 20 Reg 2nd.
Approved and forwarded.

J. J. Henry
Lt. Company Co

Approved

J. J. Catchings, Capt

Comd Co H Cooke's Regt

2152
Patrick J. T

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5245149</i>	20
2	<i>7963</i>	21
3	<i>8246</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Patrick

Priv, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. P. Patrick

Priv, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 1863.

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks *Joined by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. T. Patrick
Capt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Hospital Galves
Tex., Feb'y 4, 1864.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

2153
Paul. A. J.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50645319	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

A. J. Crane

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
C. J. Paul
Priv, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 26*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due for an enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

2154
Payne, E. B.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30693327	20
2	31454	21
3	3356	22
4	3711	23
5	3841	24
6	3949	25
7	639955	26
8	4771	27
9	7643	28
10	695050	29
11	703208	30
12	697742	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. B. Payne

PH- { Capt. James H. McCordell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead
Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date * Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCordell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

Attest by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. K.

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. B. Paynes *

Priv., Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present
as E. B. Payne

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Grant

P (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

E. D. Payne
Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted;
When May 2, 1862.
Where Tolk County, 1862.
By whom J. H. McBardell
Period 3 years or the war
Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin U. S. M.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. B. Payne

PH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 186

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(1042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

E. B. Payne

DH, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. B. Payne

Pr. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

E. W. Payne

Plt

Co. E

, 20

Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston

Nov 13

, 1863.

Place of absence

Waltham

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence Dec 16, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough.

Remarks: For 30 days

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. W. Payne

Pvt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston

Nov 31

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order.

Date of order or absence *Oct 16*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Sick furlough*

Place of absence

Vol 1 Co

Remarks :

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

Wm. W. H. H.

(563)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. H. Payne

Pl, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Nov. 11th, 1864 *

Remarks: Sent to hospital at
Buffy La. July 8, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

* Ledgerment shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. B. Payne

, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since Oct 6/1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. B. Ligon

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Liberty*

, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 1864.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *about without cause
to report in a Dec. 8, '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

B

Confederate,

20

Texas.

A. B. Payne
Co. E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,
for Jan 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about without issue since
Dec 15/63 left the Regt Oct 10

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

G. B. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

By

E. B. Payne

Co. H. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10

at Galveston Island

186 3.

Date

June 24

Occupation

Laborer

186 3.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

Months

186

Days

11

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

MARY L. KENNEDY,

Copyst.

2155
Payne, J. M.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50699423	20
2	70714	21
3	708186	22
4	0681	23
5	1198	24
6	1708	25
7	2252	26
8	2791	27
9	3326	28
10	693804	29
11	703379	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

J M Payne
Put , Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated

Fort Magruder
May 15 , 1864.

Description :

Age 40 ; eyes Brown hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; feet 6 inches

Where born

Dallas
Illa.

Occupation

farmer

When

May 10 , 186

Where

Huntsville Tex

Period

For the war

By whom

Sgt. Randolph

Remarks :

sworn in by
civil officers

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark :

(643)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 Tex
J. M. Payne
Post Co H 20 Regt Infy

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks: Det to report to Mr
Hendricks, financial agent,
State Penitentiary, J. L. 135 Dist of
Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Steenson

5619

Copyist.

Payne, Jno. M
Co. H. 20 Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Jonas Shannon
Pr, Co. H, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. M. Payne
Wm. H., Co. *H.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 7*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Dr. M. G. Payne
Pres., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service & report to
Dr. A. B. Hendrick Huntsville Miss.

The 8th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

O. T. Payne

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
W. M. Payne
1st, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Regt.
Huntsville May 14, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of 3rd officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. M. Moore X

Capt., Co. *16*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service
Report to Adjutant General of State
Adjutant - May 14 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. M. Payne

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained at State
Penitentiary May 30 '64

The 8th (also known as Elm's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, annihilated its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. A. Noddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. M. Payer

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Col. Hendricks
State Penitentiary, \$9.15

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Raley

P

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. M. Payne *
Capt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave time extended.
to Nov. 1st. Spl order 2046

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Payne

Copyist.

MAY 10

50702252

1912.

Diet Std Gro Oct 26/104

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C
J. M. Payne
Co. 1, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough & detail ex-
pired time extended to Dec 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
Paine

Plt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave on furlough forty
days Dec 27 1864

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. R. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
W. Payne
Reg't, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec
1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

A. B. Furstine

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Texas

J. M. Payne
Co H 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated *Garrison*
May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

1156
Paysinger H. B.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695321	20
2	51452	21
3	5332	22
4	5652	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Corps Sappers & Miners*

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Paysinger
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 12

, 186

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Substitute for
for N. C. Cliphart*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

W. B. Paysinger

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Paysinger
Put. Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec., 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 12, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist

D (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

W. P. Paysinger
Priv., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 12, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

[Signature]
Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W.B. Paysinger
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 12, 1862

Where

Camp Groce
& Dickie

By whom

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred
to Corps Sappers &
Miners by special
order No 17 5 March
1863 - Hd Qrs East Subd
Dist Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

Copyright.

✓ 2137
Peacock Samuel

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50648956	20
2	708298	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 2 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel S. Sledge

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April 16, 186*4*

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Genl. B. S. Sledge
from Co. F 2^d Regt. Tex.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Finmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Knicker
1st, Co. 10, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Salvation

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Peacock

Post Co H 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Absent sick Sent
to post hosp'l Galveston

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(881)

J. Stearns

6619

Copyist.

2158
Pearce Noah

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50645321
2	5637
3	5428
4	5536
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Noah Pierce
4 Engineer

P (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Noah Pearce
Privt, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 26*, 1862

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

H. J. Moore
Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. Pearce

Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 26, 1862

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. S. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

W. H. Martin

Copy.

P (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

N. Pearce
Put, *Co H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 26, 1862

Camp Groce
J. C. Dickie

Capt. J. Dickie
Oct. 31, 1862

Present

Does not appear in col. names
Present as N. Pearce

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

T. J. Newman

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Noah Pearce
Pvt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 26, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

Pierce, Frank

Co. ~~B~~ 20, Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

W. S. Fulton

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(600)

2154
Peadis. A

Co. G, H 20 Texas Infantry.
" C (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peady. A

2160
Peddrie. F

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Padra. Fritz

2161
Paddy A

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
H. C. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694625
2	6603
3	6712
4	6835
5	6960
6	7056
7	7213
8	7449
9	7458
10	7096
11	703147
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. I. Iddie x

Sgt. { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1862.

Where Montgomery.

By whom J. H. Jones.

Period The War.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 80th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
The company, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of full officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

mark:

W. H. Jones
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

A. Petty X

Priv.

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 80th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

A. Paddy
Pot., Co. A,

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough
at home Mt Co Aug 26th
Sep. 4th

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Ray. G. 150

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. Paddy

Private, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Mont

By whom C. L. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on leave. Oct. 28th to Nov. 3rd

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Vise

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

A. Peddy

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Mont

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Marlen

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Nurse Dec. 12th 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. Reddy

Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1863.

Where

Mont.

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as Hospital
Nurse

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Wise

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P | *A. Peddy*
Priv, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mo. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5

, 1863.

Where

Monlg

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On sick leave at home
from Apr. 15 to May 15th*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyright.

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Paddy
Put

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5

, 1864

Where

Montgomery

, 1862

By whom

C. A. Jones

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rader

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

| Texas.

A. Peddy

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue

June, 1863.

Signature

A. Peddy

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Paddy

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital Galveston
since April 27, 64.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. Peay

Plt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
30 days Dec 13

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustam

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | E 20 | Dec

Admitted
Ret. Capt. & Surgeon G.H. & Post
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Rheumatism</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept 1</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 15</i>	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page two

M. J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Elmore's

Regt.

Chas. Betty

Bvt. Capt. Leppers Co. K. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Diarrhea acute</u>	
Admitted	<u>April 10</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>30 days April 14</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

H.A. Johnson

2162

Peddy, J. J.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694626	21	50703561
2	4725	22	4112
3	4835	23	4596
4	4941	24	
5	3042	25	
6	3150	26	
7	7062	27	
8	4639	28	
9	8400	29	
10	8541	30	
11	3090	31	
12	3493	32	
13	9939	33	
14	50410	34	
15	0904	35	
16	1419	36	
17	1928	37	
18	2436	38	
19	3000	39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S.

20

Texas.

J. J. B. Davis

Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis.

Hampstead 22 May 4 1862

Muster-in to date May 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom J. J. B. Davis

Period 1st War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 50th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
This roll known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
date above May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

H. H. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

J. J. Dickey
S. D. D., Co. *4*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. D. Jones*

Period *2 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *None from collection*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

M. M. Dickey

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Brady,
Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 186

Where _____

By whom.....

Period ... 2 April 1941. Mar.

last paid:

By whom *Lafayette Martin*

To what time Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Noted*

Ala Sept. 22, 1862.

Special Order No. 88.

Dr. R. H. Hall, Maj. General

7. 1000 to 1000

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

~~W. W. D. 2nd ed.~~
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S. 20 Texas.

J. J. Brady,
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom L. S. Jones

Period 2 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained Transferred
Sept. 22, 1862. Special
Order No. 11. B. L. Post.
May. 1864

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

Montgomery
Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Brady
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. J. L. Jones*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. J. L. Jones*

To what time *Oct. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained in
prison Sept. 22, 1862. Spec.
Order No. 55. R. J. L. Jones
may bond.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. J. Diddy
D. J. Diddy, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *James D. Diddy*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery*.

By whom *L. J. Diddy*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Diddy*.

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Not brought home*
Sept. 22. No. 392. No.
27-1862. L. J. Diddy.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

W. H. Diddy
Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Paddy
Pvt, Co. G

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov , 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Commissary Dept
Reg't.
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which was organized A to K, completed its organization by the
recruitment of soldiers on May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Peck
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *June 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Drumming Clerk in Company G of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Paddy

Priv

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Issuing clerk Com'y Dept.
Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Peddy
Priv, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Issuing in Com'g Dept.
of Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Parley
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaving Headquarters
Dept. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Wm. J. Peck
Appears on *Wm. J. Peck*, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____, 186*4*.
Place: _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
See entry block commissary
Sept. Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Paddy
Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent in Company B of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Ladd
_____, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Serving clerk at Company of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Paddy

1st, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaving clerk in command of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Paddy
Private, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Comm. S. O. 295, Nov 27 '63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooley

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

J. J. Paddy

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Issuing Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Paddy

, Co. G, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Peady
Pvt, Co. G, 26 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Commissary Dept. of
Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

1044

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

20

Texas.

J. I. Paddy

Plt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jun, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Serving clerk in D.M.
Dep of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Peckdy
Pol, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Issuing Clerk K. W. Q. M. Dept.
of Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. J. Reddy
W. G., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Issuing clerk with Q. M.
of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

J. J. Peddy

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Camp

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

J. J. Peddy

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

P	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tax
---	---------------------	-----

J. J. Peddy

Co G 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Parentport
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

Jerry Peddie

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186 .

Date Nov. 1 186 2.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 23 186 .

To Sept. 30 186 .

Months

Days 7

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks: Op. Gross. Tax

Roll No.

Mary L. Newshaw,
Copyist.

Noted mark

No. 720

I, the undersigned, President of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston
the 1st day of June, 1865.

Army of the Trans.
Pri. E. Kirby Smith, Regt. Infantry

2163
Peebles, B. F.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50695191
2	3271
3	3380
4	3482
5	3586
6	3694
7	705046
8	697786
9	3781
10	701730
11	2242
12	2773
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

P

20

Texas.

B. F. Peebles

2 Corp. { Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date May 10, 186 2.

trained for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 14* 186

Where *Huntsville*

by whom J. C. Dickie

Period *was*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 80th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

100

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. T. Peebles

2 Corp, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 14, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Pay due from day

By whom

of Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyright

D (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

B F Peebles
1 Corp, Co H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

6 Apr. 14, 186*2*

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Martin
Copied.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. F. Peebles

2 Corp., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. F. Peebles

2 Corp, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 14, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. G. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. F. Peebles

4. Sgt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 14, 1864.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

7 Peebles
, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a consolidated

Return
of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jan 7

, 1864.

By what authority? J. R. Galveston Sola

No. order 259

Date of order Dec 11

, 1863.

With whom employed H. Ship

How employed In Charge of Battery

Where employed Galveston Sola

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

37 Peebles

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service at Battery Wash
of the City Dec 11/63*

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 25th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

96078

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
B D Peebles
Sgt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged for 27 days from March
5, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

R. F. Peebles

Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 30 days
Apr 1 '64*

*The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 2nd.*

H. A. Ragley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

P
B. F. Peebles
Sgt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave time extended
to Nov 15/64. Spl order no 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

20

Texas.

B. F. Peebles

Sgt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furlough & detail ex-
pired, time interval to Dec 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Edmonies | Tex.

Benj. F. Beebles
Sgt. Capt Decies Co. 5. Edmonies ^{Regt}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb. Int. Anot.

Admitted Sept. 12 , 1863.

Returned to duty Sept. 19 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

W. A. Johnson

7164

Peebles Henry A

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>28690286</i>	20
2	<i>1001</i>	21
3	<i>0376</i>	22
4	<i>0527</i>	23
5	<i>0743</i>	24
6	<i>0870</i>	25
7	<i>0071</i>	26
8	<i>4168</i>	27
9	<i>4662</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Henry A. Phipps

3 Sgts. } Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex. Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

20

Texas.

N. A. Peckham

Priv., Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st and 2nd companies, A to K, completed its organization by the 13th of Feb officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. A. Peebles

3 Sgt., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 2nd Sgt.

May 15th 1862

* Name appears in col of Names Present, as:

Henry A. Peebles

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Markham

(048)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. A. Peebles
3 Sgt, Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time

31 October

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. C. Noble

1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1863

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863

Where

Indiantown

By whom

J. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks at his own request, Feb. 17, 1863. Ordered to Houston by Special Order No. 40, Feb. 21st 1863.

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. A. Peebles

Pvt, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Det'd teamster's pl.

Order No. 16. Hd Q't. East St. Det. Tex.,

Mich 7th 63. Descriptive list not furnished.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(22)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. A. Sellers
Post, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Galveston*
Oct 28, 1863

Date of order *Nov 7*, 1863

No. order *21*

By whose orders *Wm. H. Dist*

Nature of detail or absence *Transfer*

Place of absence *Port Jervis*

Remarks: *Report to Capt. Sellers*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark:

Wm. H. Dist
Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. A. Perkins
Vol., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service report to
H. B. Andrews Feb. 14. 65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas. (3)

A. H. Peebles +
Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Mich.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Mich. 29.
65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of new officers May 16, 1865. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 20 | Tex.

H. A. Peoples
Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Ordered to Company.

Book mark:

2165
Peebles. H. H.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peebles. Henry. A

2-166
Peebles H. P.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30643336	20
2	3456	21
3	3584	22
4	3708	23
5	3844	24
6	3976	25
7	684459	26
8	4776	27
9	9641	28
10	698049	29
11	705267	30
12	697741	31
13	8264	32
14	702677	33
15	3926	34
16	3787	35
17	4308	36
18	4744	37
19	14391739	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. P. Peebles

By

{ Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

Assured by certificate of Muster-in Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. P. Peebles

Pl, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

(642)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. P. Peebles

144, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Oak County

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McHardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin A. 2 m

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. P. Peebles

DH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jun 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. P. Peebles

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McLeardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
from Apr 22d to May 22d 1863
Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. P. Peebles

PM- , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McLeardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since 18 Dec 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)
P | 20 | Texas.

H. P. Peebles
Cor., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston
Nov 13, 1863.

Place of absence Colh es

By whose order Medical Board

No. order

Date of order or absence Oct 26, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Remarks: For E. corps

The 20th (also known as Hemore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(666)

W. R. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. V. Viebler
Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Salvestin
Nov 30

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Oct 26*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Sick furlough*

Place of absence *10th Co.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Y. L. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. P. Peabody

Col, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Not valid

, 186 .*

Remarks:

*Sent to hospital
killed: 21st La. Inf
1863*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Reference shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct 24, 1862."

Check mark:

W. H. Peabody

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. P. Purles

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, sick since Oct. 26, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jacob

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. C. Velles

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Salvador*

July 7

, 186*4*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent without leave
to report since Dec 18, '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H P Publer

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave since

Dec 18 1863 left the Regt Col 10

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G B Wash

P (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

H. P. Pickles
Private, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
Dec 18, 1863

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. P. Beebe

Pr

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Galveston
Nov 24/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st
Reg't, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at
Galveston Nov. 24, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. P. Ceebler
Co. E., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Jan, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty,
1865.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough time indefinite

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(844)

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. P. Peebles

Wt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp'l. in Polk Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(344)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. P. Peebles

Polk, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl, Polk Co.,
Feb. 26, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 20 Texas
H. P. Peebles
Capt. Co. E. 20 Regt. Texas Inf.
Residence Falk Creek, Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, commanded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field, August , 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of roll:

62

(62%)

Altman

Copyist.

2167
Peebles, Isham

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30693338
2	3457
3	3553
4	3709
5	3845
6	3971
7	401097
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

O | 20 | Texas.

Isham Peebles

Privt. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date * Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Isham Peebles

Priv., Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

, 1862,

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Leave of absence from 7th to 26th Aug.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. K

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Isham Peebles
Plt, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Park County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin, A. 2. M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Blank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Sham Peebles

OH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Isiah Peckies

OH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mohr & Ayer, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Salt County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John K.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Isaac Peebles

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Oak Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. H. McK

Copyright.

20

Texas.

J. Peebles

Put Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above,
for the month

for the month of

Aug.

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
30 days & Aug 9 '64

The 10th also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 10th Cavalry on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th Cavalry (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 10th Cavalry.

Наконец

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Lux

J. Peebles

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from 186

to 186

Months

Days 20

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. R. ~~Reichart~~

2165
Peebles, W. A.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30693239	20
2	34318	21
3	3385	22
4	3710	23
5	3846	24
6	3278	25
7	689751	26
8	9642	27
9	698053	28
10	105133	29
11	297749	30
12	8688	31
13	9138	32
14	700106	33
15	0589	34
16	3203	35
17	44391737	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. A. Peebles

Pr { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date + Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunt

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. A. Peebles
Priv., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1862

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 1000 men May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. H. Brink

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

D

W. A. Peebles

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. 2 M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
from 20th December 1862

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

Copyright.

(042)

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. A. Peebles

Ch

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin (U.S. Inf.)

To what time

Jan 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Peebles
Plt., Co. E

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr

Enlisted: , 1863.

When May 2
Where Polk County , 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28

Present or absent: Present , 1863.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P

W. A. Peebles

Pr , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McHardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Dunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

W. A. Seaves

Pos. Co. E. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston

Nov 30

, 1863.

by whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Nov 19 , 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick, etc.

Place of absence Virginia Beach

Remarks: Sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

W. A. Seaves

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

P. A. Hobbes
Obt., Co. E., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

March 1862, 1862.

Remarks: *Sent to Louisiana. Nichols.*
Rec'd La. Sept. 8, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

CP

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Peebles

, *Co E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent seen sent to Hospital
Va. Pte. Nov. 19, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. A. Gibbs

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Liberty*

June 7

, 186*2*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186*2*

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Absent sick & wounded*
Wounded (see Dec 23, 63)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

P

20

Texas.

W. A. Peckles

Pt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10 , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in camp Va Point
Dec 23/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Taylor

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

N. A. Pugh

Pvt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service on Soldiers Ex-
press March 9, 1864.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

P

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. L. ...

But, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Soldiers
Express May 24

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. L. ...

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of the 10th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)

20

Texas:

H. U. Seabless

Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Va. St.

June 22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Seibert

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Peebles

Reg't, Co. E., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Galveston
Dec. 1, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Tex

W. A. Peebles
Pvt. Co. C, 20 Regt. Texa. Inf.

Residence Polk Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, sur-
rendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K.
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U.S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field,
August , 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of rolls.

02

00000

M. A. C.

Copyright.

2169
Peebles William L.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30690338	20
2	0656	21
3	0625	22
4	0742	23
5	0869	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wm G. Peckles

Det.

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mch 31

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Industry

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 80th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

12

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Peble

Pvt.

, Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wm Peebles

Pvt, Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1862

Enlisted:

When March 29 1862

Where Industry

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time 31 October , 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sent to general Hospital at Columbus, Me 5.12

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Reebles

Sgt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 186*2*.

Where

Industry

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

William Peebles

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Industry

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

2170
Padra Fritz

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Padra Fritz

5171
Pellow. A

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pellow. A. M.

Penney William B

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

30. MISSISSIPPI

I, the undersigned, Division of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army of the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn OATH, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or aid in the armies of its enemies, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
relieved from the obligations of the parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of July, 1865.

James B. Smith

For C. B. Simmons, Prisoner

2172
Perrice, F. R.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
F + S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt Ord. Sergt
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506907811	20
2	0511	21
3	0192	22
4	0210	23
5	0236	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

F. R. Perrice

1st Lt. } Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead,

Tex March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where Bellville

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3 yrs. on the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

L. H. Martin

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

F. K. Penrice

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862

Where Belleville

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Ordnance
Sergeant by special order West,
July 29th 1862.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. H. Levine
Ordy, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *F. H. Levine*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862

Where *California*

By whom *F. H. Levine*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged by Special Order for 2 years July 24, 1862 had been assessed from my rank*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

F. M. Service

Ord Sglt., Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1864. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Mobile

By whom Lt. J. Elliott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin Agt.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent by Special Order

NO. 24, 1st Div. High, July 27,

1862, absent with leave in

from Jan. 1862 to Feb. 1863

March 1st, 1863, Feb. 21/63

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Foster

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Oran, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Victoria*.

By whom *W. H. C. C. C.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. C. C. C.*

To what time *March 22*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left by Special Order No 24, 2nd Regt July 27 1862 when sent to Victoria extended from 1st Regt to 2nd Regt to March 23rd 1863*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

W. H. C. C. C.

Copyist

March 7th

Left at 10:00 AM
for the
Gold Mine
at the foot of the mountain

Left at 10:00 AM

for the Gold Mine

3
 as Corporate Sides

In August 3 & 2, 1853

At
 December
 1853

In Commission of the United States Circuit Court for the District of Columbia
 do hereby certify that the 10 day of May 1853 at 10 o'clock

8 0

I am at last in possession of the 10 day of May 1853 at 10 o'clock
 & am happy to say that the 10 day of May 1853 at 10 o'clock

J. J. P. P. P.
 Secretary of the Court

Commencement of Saline
to Edwardes & Co. & Co.
N. 1. & Co. & Co. & Co.
Munich & Co. & Co. & Co.

Comm. N. 1. & Co. & Co.
Comm. N. 1. & Co. & Co.
Volunteer Infantry

The Colorado River

July

At the

For transportation of Horses and Carriage
 to Fort Sumner at Colorado Springs
 at 30 cents per day

50 00

Received at Camp: on July 1st at 10 o'clock
 4 Horses and Carriage for use of the army

L. S. Dennis (Contractor) Capt
 Colonel Regt. I. V. C.

Compliments of Nature
to the young & young
of the same

Capt. H. H. H. H.
C. H. H. H. H. H. H.

2000

The Confederate States

Lieutenant Frank C. Penrice

For commutation of rations as advance Sergeant from the 1st day of
November to the 1st day of December 1862 30 days at 10 cents per day

7.00

Received at Camp near Fort Robert Lee on the 3rd 1862 from Capt M. B. Lee
of the 1st Alabama Regiment Texas & Louisiana Infantry 30 days at 10 cents per day in full of the above

L. C. Penrice
Ordinance Dept. & General Regt.

No. 40.

No. 2 Abstract R. 4th 1862

J. R. Furico

December 6. 1862

Special Requisition.

December 6th 1862 For two small Books for order Sept.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: that the books mentioned above are required in the discharge of the duties of said office, now having been furnished.

J. R. Penner, Ord^y Surg^t.

Capt. S. Martin a. g. Master C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. C. C. C.

Col. Commanding,

Near Fort Harker, Texas

Received the 6th day of December, 1862, of S. Martin a. g. Master C. S. A. Two Books, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

J. R. Penner, Ord^y Surg^t.

to the ...
...
...
...

...
...

~~...~~

...

...

To Commande Solo

1 Sept 1861

July

Oct

To Commande Solo 1861 Sept 1861
at St. Louis, Mo. 5 days at St. Louis, Mo.

Received of Capt. Solo 1861 Sept 1861
a bill of the above

E. H. Smith
Adjutant, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

Ch.
(... ..)
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

7
The following is the

Receipt for the

Gift

to

the

of the Corporation of the City of London
for the year ending 31st Dec 1851

Received of the Corporation of the City of London
the sum of £1000

Witness my hand
this 1st day of Jan 1852

2173
Penrice. F. R.

No. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.
F + S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Srgt Ord. Srgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Penrice. F. R.

2174
Perkins. D. P.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691182	20
2	1249	21
3	1400	22
4	1443	23
5	1543	24
6	403108	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. D. Perkins
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. P. Perkins
Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. V. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

J. C. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Bell
Priv, Co *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

D. P. Perkins

Company B, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Apr 2 Corporal Elmore
No 28 Co B Elmore War 1/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. B. Perkins
H. S. Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. B. Perkins*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

P.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. P. Perkins

Priv

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough for 20 days
Dec 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

T

D. P. Perkins

Bgt Co D 20 Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

date of issue May 4....., 186 3.

signature.....

marks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

✓ 3175
Perkins Quinton

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30693217	20
2	76414	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Q Perkins

Co. D, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1, Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis Bluff*

By whom *S. P. Richardson*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Jan 3, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. French

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Quinn Perkins

Pt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *lost due to discom*
in field

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE)

P ~~X~~ ~~Sed~~
Perkins, I.
Co D 20 Regt. Tex V. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... 3rd 1863.

ENLISTED:
When Aug 28, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or more

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50- ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature ~~X~~

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. A. Arnell
Corrpt.

2176

Pierrote. A. G.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierrott. A. G.

Pierrott. A. G.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierrott. A. G.

171
Perrott. A. J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierrott. A. G.

2179
Perry A. F

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693305	20
2	3454	21
3	3981	22
4	3706	23
5	3842	24
6	4021	25
7	0050	26
8	5930	27
9	401674	28
10	2184	29
11	2421	30
12	3264	31
13	38219	32
14	43316	33
15	4834	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry

OH, { Capt. James H. McCordell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCordell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt
Mass. Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men
of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Fluck

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. J. Perry

Pvt.

, Co. E

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 2nd.

Rank mark:

Plunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry

Priv.

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin a. 2 m.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. J. Perry

Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom G. S. Martin A. J. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry

Oh- , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 1862

Where Cook County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. J. Perry

PH, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. Mc Cardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Heunk

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. J. Perry

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

February

Jan'y 19

, 1864

Kind of service

Landman or

Fireman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

V. M. Water

(222)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. T. Terry
1st, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 12*, 186*4*.

Place *at Fort Worth*

Remarks *Transferred from
Naval Service*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
a ten company, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Perry, A. J.

Co. C, 20. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Thos. Harrison,

First, Co. C, 20. Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Houston for 30 days
No. 246 Sept 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. A. Hasty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry

1st Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Capt Houston Sept 2/64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry
Pvt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G
n. Dept Houston Sept 2/64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry
Priv, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in L.M.
Co. H, Houston Sep 2, 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. M. Hustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Dept Houston Aug 8, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustam

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry

1st Lt.

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Q. M. Dept. Houston,
Jan. 3, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

J. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1 20

May
3-1862

A. J. Perry

Per G. E. 20 Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners against whom charges have been preferred, remaining in confinement in the prison at Galveston, Texas, on the day of inspection.

List dated

Nov 13

, 1862

Date committed

Nov 4

, 1862

Charges

Insurrection

By whom committed

T. H. E. Lockitt

Remarks:

Charges forwarded to
Kearney

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

J. E. Murphy

(34)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 Tex

A. H. Perry
Co. G, 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Detached men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: Present, Employed by
Capt. C. W. Taylor, A. G. M.
Chf. Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

A. H. Perry
Private Co. C. 20 Regt. U. S. A.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed Sept. 2 1864

By whose order employed

Gen. Hebert

Nature of service Shoemaker

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(61)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

7

A. F. Perry
Pat Co 920 T.S.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of Detail

Jan'y 3

1865

By whose order detailed

Wm. G. Walker
Occupation Shoemaker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

A. F. PERRY

Co. H. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island

to June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from , 1863

to , 1863

Months

Days 11

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. F. Perry
Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On P.S. in Q.M. Dept.
Houston, Jan. 3. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

391

I, the undersigned, Francis of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding and Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

A. J. Perry

Done at Milliken Gap, Ark Co Mo 10th Sept 1865
the 5th day of July 1865.

5180
Perry, B. B.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30695254	20
2	3325	21
3	3344	22
4	3444	23
5	3353	24
6	3693	25
7	700195	26
8	3317	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein Q

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. B. Perry

Part. } Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

[Signature]

P (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

G. B. Perry
Co. H, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 9, 1862.

Huntsville

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs as the max

Pay due from enlistment

Present, 1862.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
B. B. Perry
4th Sgt., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *June 9*, 186*1*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted*
4th Sgt. by order No
28 Dec.

The roll also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Infantry) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie

Copy 186

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. B. Perry
44th, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. B. Perry

4 Sgt., Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *C March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

June 9, 186*3*.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(362)

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. B. Perry
3 Sgt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 9, 1864

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

W. J. [Signature]

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furloughed
for 27 days from June 24, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of new officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P | 20 | Texas.

S. B. Perry
Plt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 30 days
Dec 10, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

2181
Perry, B. L.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50645230	20
2	5322	21
3	5429	22
4	5533	23
5	5634	24
6	5743	25
7	5800	26
8	5925	27
9	6029	28
10	6134	29
11	6221	30
12	700140	31
13	0683	32
14	3324	33
15	3395	34
16	4396	35
17	4887	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
B. L. Perry

Put, | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Reul-
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copies.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. L. Perry
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 39th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. C. Dickie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

O. L. Perry
Privt, Co H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickies

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(648)

W. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. L. Perry
Pvt., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. C. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P

P. L. Perry

Privt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mark Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. O. Dickie

Period

Signs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on

furlough to Walker
Co. 17 Apr. 1863 time
15 days.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. O. Dickie

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

O. L. Perry
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained at
Huntsville 25 Jan'y
1864. special order
No. 28 time 31
days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List:

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

October 10

, 1863

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. S. Perry

Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service to report to Gen. Sherman at Huntsville Jan 28, 1864 for

The 69th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. L. Perry^x
Priv

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service detailed to report to
Gen Cassar Hunt on May 31, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. L. Wray

....., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Withers have since
April 17, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. L. Wray

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. L. Perry

Pvt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to report
to Crothers Huntsville April 2, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(904)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. L. Perry

Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service In Saw
Mill Huntsville June 10. 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. L. Perry X

Priv., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report to
John Barron, State Auditor
July 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. S. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. L. Perry

Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on leave on furlough for 28
days Dec 16, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the admission of 600 officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. L. Perry
Priv., Co. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on furlough for 30 days
Perry 21. 62

the 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
The companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
ment.

A. B. M. H. S. T. R. I. N. E.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. L. Perry

Pvt.

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
Feb. 21, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copy to

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. L. Perry
Wt.

, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On P. S. Miller at Huntsville
Feb. 6 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the consolidation of said companies A to K, completed its organization by the addition of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

H. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 July
J. L. Perrey
Post. Co. H. 20. Right Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks: Det as Sawyer for
20 days to report to Col Can-
thers, Supt State Penitentiary
No. 171 Major Dist of Texas

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(001)

J. T. Mason

0019

Copyist.

Perry Ben. W.
Co. H. 20 Tex. Inf

See personal papers of

B. S. Perry
for , Co. H. 20 Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(629) This card must not be taken from the file.

Huntville Ky
June 2nd 1864

General Canby
Superintendent
Sergeant Penitentiary

Respectfully
recommended as I
believe his services
of importance
to the common welfare
the Penitentiary
N M Elmore
Capt General
20 July 64

Under the order of the
Sergeant General

Benj. Perry

Co. H. 20 Tce Reg



Office of the Supt Tex Penitentiary
Santoville June 2nd 1864

Col H. M. Blum

Dear Col

Mr. Perry's partner, Mr. Birchell
requested me to write you in relation to the absence of private
Ben Perry, Dickie's Capt. of our Regt. Mr. Perry has had a
detail, by Order of Genl. Magruder, and I hope for the month
of May. And I hope that you will have him detailed for
the month of June, to report to me. The Penitentiary needs
his service very much. As Birchell & Perry's Saw Mill is the only
one supplying any lumber for the public & country.

Very Truly
Your friend

Thos. Carothers
Supt Tex Penitentiary

Latino Pass
(Oct. 22, 1863)

23 L

Act. Perry

Looking for leave
of absence to go
and get mail.

RECORD-DIVISION
*which is out
of order
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT. *

File

File

Capt. W. T. Jones
a very good Hunter

My dear Capt. Jones

This is to let you know that
I received a letter of the 11th of Oct
stating that the mill is still out
of Order and that there is no one
to grind but a Negro man and
a Negro boy they can grind very
well when the mill is in Order from
what I can understand the mill can
be repaired in a few days a great
number of Families depend on our
mill for Bread and we never have large
a Soldier's family any Soli and I now
ask a leave of absence for a few
days to go up and start the mill
By so doing you will much oblige
a good friend

Capt. Dickie advised me to send
This direct to you Yours Truly
B. S. Perry

[illegible]

100-100000



His course in relation to these men, proving what I said to you.
Mr. Gary has had quite a ^{series} of sickness. Immediately upon
his Convalescence, he has called upon me to learn the particulars
in the prisoning. After my information he determined to send
the men forthwith to Canton or otherwise, to report them as
Deportees. Owing to my great scarcity of Guards, I have promised
refuge Mr. Gary to once more order these men to report to me,
which course he has consented to pursue, and I trust the
same will be approved by you, while I cannot but
reiterate, what I have before said, that a better surveillance
than is now in our State, than the one appointed for Dallas
County. Thanking you cordially for the courtesy manifested by
you, I, personally, commend you on an interesting topic.
I have the honor to be your obedient
servant.

Thos. Garrison
Sept 25th 1850

Sight Office Texas Penitentiary

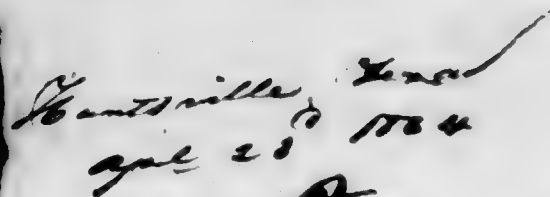
Monteville Aug 2nd 1864

Gen. P. O. Belmont,

Respected Sir,

Notwithstanding the
difficulties attending the granting details, when I had a
chance to send men with you to Houston, the necessity of this
service has been such, that I am compelled, once more, to intrude
upon your valuable time. I must respectfully ask for the
loan of a private in Capt. Dickin's Comp, 8th Illinois
Infantry, or for 10 days. Mr. Gary as a practical Sawyer,
is stationed in a steam saw mill within six miles
of Monteville, and as his service is so useful, the
Penitentiary will suffer great loss, by means of Cotton & furrow
in the making of the necessity of securing material with which
to work the saw, without the service of said Henry. I would
also ask for a permanent detail for Sergt. G. F. Hamilton of
Capt. H. Rogers' Regt 1st Co. as a Guard for the Texas Penitentiary
as he is on furlough for disability. I am feeble health, and
am struggling as a Guard at this time here. From his appearance,
I would say, he will not be able to perform field service,
but for duty to come, while his service is continually useful
as a Guard. In connection with this letter, I would also, in
reference to one travelling Officer, Mr. Gary, respectfully refer to a
communication I had with you, in relation to the men of
the 8th Illinois. Gary, placed in my employ, by Mr. Gary, by order of
the Governor, while in your presence I informed you as to
Gary's standing as an Officer.

C. H. 20 Ter. Long



B. L. Perry
Oct 20th 42

add extension of detail
to Saw Lumber ~

extended 30 days
May 11th 64

H^{rs} Mrs. Dick. & (Mrs)
 Boston April 29th 1844

Receipt of 2 returned to
Comer 23 June 20th.

г. г. *Этманов*
с. х. а. а. г. а.

Had quite 20 m. fine as I
 have been very much
 Respectfully returned
 & recommended 30 days
 longer as he is of some
 of it to the Committee
 while in that an
 tail capacity
 For 1/2 m. more
 can be

H. cin. s. l. f. d. h. h. h.

Galveston May. 2. 1864

Guarded. & app^s.

J. M. Adams

King, Carl.

Cond.

yes - 10/22

Wuntsville Texas. Jan 23. 64

B. P. Turner A. A. C. Dear Sir I have
been detailed to Saw Lumber for the State
and C. S. Government and I suppose that my
Term is up at the end of this month although
~~I have~~ not ~~sawed~~ all the Lumber there would
be which induces me to write these few lines
to you of Gen. McCracker's is the Condition of my
Family I have the Typhoid Fever and they are
dependent on me for assistance I have a
daughter that is as Low as she can be to live
and go on to do any thing for them But my
Wife and she is not able and I do earnestly
request of you Gen. McCracker that my time
be extended a little longer until there is a
change in my family General if I was down
at Austin I could not even hope for it But
as I am here I do think that you ought to let
me remain a little longer to go Back to Camp with
my family in this Condition if I do have to
be the hardest pill of my Life if I do have to go
I am bound to Leave my family a sacrifice to the
fatal disease do the Best you can for me is prayer
I remain respectfully B. P. Turner

C. H. J. C. Dickson
20th Texas

B. G. Perry

Co. H. 20th Inf

Monticello Tex
Jan 25-64

Besser
Capt. Bantam



Huntsville Jan'y 25th 1864
Major General Magruder.

Respected Sir
An imperative necessity compels me to trouble
you at this time.

The interests of the Texas Penitentiary, absolutely
require, that we should have Lumber, in order
to improve and render more available our
Labor and Machinery.

For six months I have been
endeavouring, from Mills in our County, to procure
Lumber necessary for Penitentiary purposes,
but my efforts have been almost entirely fruitless.
Now if I procure ~~that~~ Well Curting, and Plank
for necessary fixtures, the Penitentiary is likely
to stop, before long, for want of Water and
necessary repairs. These premises, General,
considered, I most respectfully request, that you
order the Detail of Private H. S. Perry, of Col
Elmore's Regt. Capt. Pickens too, as a workman for
our relief. Mr Perry has an interest in a
Saw Mill here, is a practical Sawyer, and
Mechanic, and I am assured by his Partner
here, that if Mr Perry be detailed the
Penitentiary shall be supplied with the Lumber
it requires.

I have the honor to be, most respectfully,
your Obedt. Servant.

Thos. Garrett
Supt. Texas Penitentiary

Genl. Agents office
Huntsville Texas
January 25th 1861

Genl

I have the honor to state to you that the details asked for by Pat. Smithers herein, if granted will greatly promote the public service here, and as a reason for urging the application I state to you that I can not purchase a foot of plank for Government purpose any where in this County at this time, and I am assured by men who know Mr. Perry that his knowledge of Machinery and the Lumber business, generally, will enable him to work the only saw mill acceptable to this place, and thereby give an ample supply of Lumber for all Government, and Penitentiary purposes.

I am with much Respect
Your most obedient servant
James S. Spring
Genl. Agent

I. O. For any further particulars required, I beg leave to refer to Gen. Beper, who kindly agrees to hand this communication.

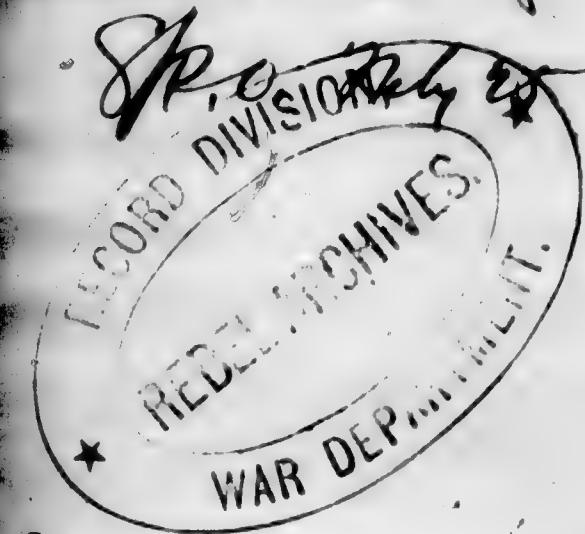
Carotter

Huntsville
July 22^d 1864

Thos Carothers
Supt^r Penitentiary

Requesting continuation
of detail of Terry
Amos' Regiment

H. 20 Ins. Supr



as aago. July 25-64

Huntville 22^d February 1841

Major General Magruder

Respected Sir,

It is with great reluctance I again approach you on the subject of "details". Nothing but a pressing, imperative necessity induces the course.

Mr. Perry, of Col. Elmore's Regiment, Capt. Dickey's company, detailed by your order for the term of one month, has but succeeded in placing his mill in running order, when his term of detail has nearly expired. He was compelled to bring his steam cylinder to the Penitentiary for repair. This caused considerable loss of time, say one fourth his allotted time.

Another circumstance causing very slow progress in sawing lumber, is want of teams to haul said logs, because of scarcity of forage to supply any but, a very light team.

These circumstances will prevent the Penitentiary from becoming one fourth the lumber required, for company purposes, unless you will have the goodness to order an extension of the time allowed Mr. Perry.

Now his purchase extended for two more months I think Penitentiary & Clothing Division would both be supplied with lumber, for nearly this year.

Asking your pardon for this unavoi-
— able intrusion upon your valuable
time, I have the honor to be;

Most Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt,

Thompson

Supt. Texas Penit.

G.M. agents office

Huntsville Texas

February 22 1864

Sir

I have honor to again ask the detail in the
above application mentioned, assuring you that
I have not been able since the first of January 64
to purchase any plank for Government use.

I wish further to state, that from information
which I obtained from Mr Birdwell on 20th inst, and which
I believe reliable, I do not believe that the time asked
for by Supt Texas Penit, will be more than sufficient to
give the supply of lumber required; and if any more
"break downs" occur the time asked for will be too short.

I therefore respectfully recommend the above application
to your consideration.

To

Major Genl J Bantthead Magawder

Commanding the District of

Texas &c

I am with much respect

Your most obedt servant

James P Spring

your agent

— Perry

W. H. 20 Tex. Days

Antwerp, Nov 22/64

The. Leathers
Supt. Tex. Party

Ask an estimate
of 20 days for the
tailed man
1800

15 days

The O. M. is
after which he
will be to

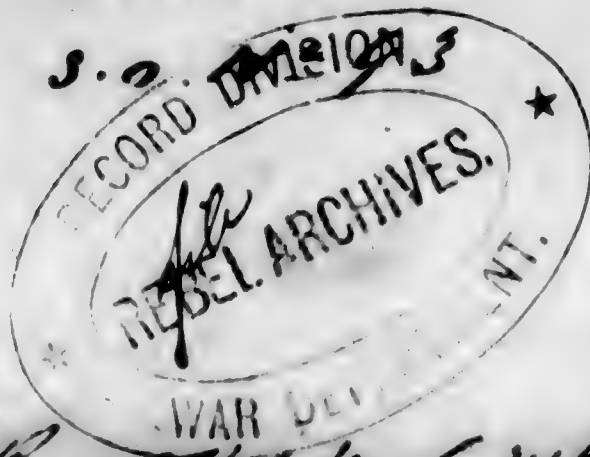


Photo & Nov 24/64

Nantiville March 22nd 1864.

Genl. J. B. Magrader

Respected Sir,

Once more, and as I trust, the last time, I am compelled to ask for a further Detail of 30 days, for private Perry, Capt Dickies company, 1st Illinois Regiment. During the last month, we have had so much rain, causing the ground to be so soft, that it was impossible for the Mill to keep on hand a supply of logs. We also require a large number of Shingles sawed with which to repair our much dilapidated roofing. To effect these, absolutely necessary purposes, I trust you will feel willing to allow Mr Perry to remain for one more month. During said time, he can finish the labor we require, after which, I will, certainly intrude no more upon your valuable time.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully, your Obedt Servt
Thos. Garrothery
Supt Texas Penitentiary

4182

Perry. B. S.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry. B. - L.

2183
Perry, D. A.
Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50641731	20
2	1846	21
3	1966	22
4	2084	23
5	2203	24
6	2316	25
7	2445	26
8	3979	27
9	4451	28
10	4921	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. A. Perry

Priv

{ Capt. Claudius Butler's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*

Hempstead Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 25*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Bouch

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

S. A. Perry;

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Ruster*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. A. Perry
Put, Co. *12*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mch. 25*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Butler*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

22

20

Texas.

A. A. Perry,

But, Co., Elmora's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 25*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead,*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Butler

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

S. A. Perry,

Put, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 186*3*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Boster.

Period

Thru the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. Boster.

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. A. Perry

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1 April, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 186*3*.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. B. Butler

Period

From the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

(100)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

A. A. Perry
Pvt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 Feb, 186*4*
Enlisted:

When *Mich 25*, 186*2*
Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Busler*
Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Radtke
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
Det. H. Perry
Private, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier Ad. Sec. Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized from companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 25th.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

L. A. Perry

Chf, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier at Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

D. A. Perry

Priv, Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Lowmire at Regt Hqs. Lons.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 6th officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(266)

Copyist.

Perry. D. L.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry. B. L.

185
Perry. E. L.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry. B. L.

3156
Perry, J. E.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693975	20
2	8364	21
3	8603	22
4	8057	23
5	8412	24
6	700413	25
7	2906	26
8	1421	27
9	1035	28
10	2443	29
11	3564	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. E. Perry

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1864.

Where Polk County

By whom W. D. Mitchel

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 99th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. E. Perry

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Perry
Pvt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

January 28

, 1864

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 86th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Bryd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. E. Perry

Pvt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 30 days from
March 8, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. W. Terry
Det, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 13*, 1864

Place *Fort Green*

Remarks: *Was drafted to*
Co. E, 20th Reg't Tex. Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as *Emore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

V. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Perry
Capt., Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

May 1, 186*4*.
Bolivar St.
Gain By Transfer
from Co. E. 20th Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Nimrod's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the return of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Sawyer
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

2nd, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Journaler, for Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 5000 men May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. S. Perry
Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. Perry

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. E. Perry
Capt, Co. G.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Q. M. Dept, S. O. 117
July 13 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

J. E. Perry

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hamster with G. M. of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. E. Perry

, Co. D, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer with G. M. F. Post

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate

Texas.

20

P

J. E. Perry

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

None for Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. H. T. K.

Copy

Perry, J. I.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment*)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50698724

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. A. Perry
Pvt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Galveston
March 22, 1864

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Perry

Copyist.

2188
Perry. J. S.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry. J. - E.

2189

Perryman. D. H.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692318	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Elmore Regt *Tex.*

Horatio B. Ferrisman
Capt Co C Elmore Regt

Appears on

Record

of the Board of Examiners for furloughs and
discharges per G. O. No. 69,

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Date *July 20*, 186

Brigade *Debrays*

Captain *Baxter*

Residence *Greentown Tex.*

Station *Houston Tex*

Notice sent to

Disease *asthesis pulmonalis
incipiens*

Recommend

Days

Remarks: *Discharged*

• Record indorsed "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Sept. 3, 1863."

Book mark:

Perryman, H. B.
Det. Co. C. Eleventh Inf.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. Howard

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. H. Perryman,
Capt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 11, 1863.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

A. A. Hossea

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

By due from enlistment

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted in Co.
Mch 11, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. R. O. O. O.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Elmore Tex

Horatio Perryman Regt.
Priv. Capt. Buell's Co. C. Elmore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Diarrhoea Chron

Admitted

May 7.

, 186 3

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed

30 days May 11.

, 186 3.

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

(825)

J. C. Gay

Copyist.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list of names or dates.]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a date or location.]

Discharge from
 [Faint handwritten notes, possibly a name or rank.]



[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a date or location.]

P. 130
 OF FACILITY FOR DISCHARGE TO THE
 [Faint handwritten notes]

Horatio H. Perryman
 Private Co. B. - Col.

Elmores, [Faint handwritten notes]

recent with paragraph 4. [Faint handwritten notes]

W. P. Rhoads
 [Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a signature or name.]

Received (A. & I. C. [Faint handwritten notes])
 186 3

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY. FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Lucas Horatio D. Thompson, of Captain *Thompson*
 Company, (*Co*) of the *1st & 2nd* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States, was enlisted by *T. J. Russell*
 of the *1st* Regiment of *at* *Richmond*
Virginia on the *11th* day of *March* 1863, to serve *for*
three years in the *State of* *Virginia*, is
four years of age, *five* feet, *five* inches high, *fair*
 complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a *machinist*. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *all* days. (Have correct directions on Form
 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: *Fort Sumter, S.C.*
 Date: *July 20th 1863*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Horatio D. Thompson*

of Captain *Burton*

Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of

incompetence that he be discharged from the service -

Genl. Hospital July 20. 1863

W. P. Beadell

Surgeon, 1st Regt.

Discharged this *20th* day of *July* 1863, at *Fort Sumter, S.C.*

W. P. Beadell
Surgeon, 1st Regt.

W. P. Beadell
Surgeon, 1st Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES.)

State—

OF DEPARTMENT FOR DEPARTMENT IN THE
CASE OF

Horatio B. Perryman
a Private in B. Co.

Elmer and in faulty
discharge recommended in
recommendation made by Genl.
Wm by Genl. and Genl.

Wm by Genl.
Wm by Genl. of Board
Wm by Genl.
July 20 1863

Wm by Genl.
Wm by Genl.

Wm by Genl.
Wm by Genl.
Wm by Genl.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) July 23
1863



Wm by Genl.
Wm by Genl.

**OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of**

Private Co. b. Col

Elmore ~~201~~ Reg't of Infantry

discharge recommended in
accord, with paragraph 4. Genl.
Order 69. Office of the Genl.

W. L. Riddle

San Diego 7 1892.
Honorable Genl. Hospital

July 20. 1863 —

From the New York
Capt. Landy Party

by order of Genl. Scurry
Charles G. Smith

Chief Justice 20 December

Received (A. & I. G. Office). *7-1-23*

186.2-

RECORD DIVISION,
COPIES.

5.0 Sept. 35/03

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Francis B. Perryman, of Captain *Buster's*
Company, (C) of the *4th Alabama* Regiment of Confed-
erate States, was enlisted by *S. J. Hall*
of the *4th Alabama* Regiment of *Alabama*, at *Washington*
on the *11th* day of *March*, 1863, to serve *three years*, is
Twenty years of age, *Six* feet, *one* inches high, *Fair*
complexion, *hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Mechanic*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Houston Tex*

DATE: *July 20th 1863*

Wandine Buster
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Francis B. Perryman*
of Captain *Buster's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *(Have consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 22, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *incipient*
Phthisis Pulmonalis & therefore recommend that
he be discharged from the service.
Genl. Hospital
Houston Tex July 20, 1863

W. P. Reddell
Senior Surgeon.

Discharged this *Fourth* day of *September*, 1863, at *Houston Tex*

John Allen Evans
Capt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

196
Persell, John

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50698932	20	1
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John T. West

West, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April*, 186*4*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Unit by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

2191
Peters. A. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peters. J. H.

2192
Peters. J. A

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peters. J. H.

2193
Peters. J. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695410	21	50702782
2	6086	22	2816
3	6218	23	3345
4	6301	24	3935
5	6410	25	4417
6	6521	26	4912
7	0158	27	
8	689831	28	
9	698120	29	
10	705058	30	
11	797810	31	
12	8440	32	
13	8795	33	
14	9256	34	
15	10459	35	
16	700225	36	
17	0733	37	
18	1226	38	
19	1732	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Peters

Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Br. Plains.

By whom Lt. Fountain.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached G. M. Dept.
Campstead, Tarrant Co. July 14/62
subject to orders

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of 10th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

Jno. Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters

Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Return to Camp
Oct. 18/62. leave of absent
for 10 days from Oct. 23/62

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters.

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period Mar. or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furlough till further orders, from Dec. 1/62 without pay, emoluments, etc., by order of Gen'l P. O. Hebert, Special Order No. — dated S. Antonio, Nov. 18/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart.

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters

Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 8

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Nov. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: On furlough without pay, enlists by order of Genl. Hebert. H. ord. no.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters

Ent., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Dr. Plains.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Nov. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Let. without pay,
etc. to Duess Law Mill
by ord. of Genl Hebert.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(622)

J. H. Peters

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters.

Priv., Co. I., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Redtap.

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Det. to Lucie's Saw
mill Aug. 11/63 by ord. of
Genl. Magruder Sp. and
No. 215. Furn. with Descriptive
List.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

Geo. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Vickers

Post

Co. C

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

September

25

, 1863

Date of order

Dec. 11

, 1863

No. order

215

By whose orders

Wm. G. L. Jones

Nature of detail or absence

Engineer

Place of absence

Vickers Saw Mill

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Vickers

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Miller
Q. 1st, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated 20 October
1863, 1863.

By whose order W. H. Miller

No. of order

Date of order or absence October, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Service in
W. H. Miller

Place of absence Warren Co.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P | 20 Texas.

J. H. Peters
Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service at Demers
Saw Mill

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 5000 men May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

John H. Harris
_____, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *February*

January 7, 186*4*

By what authority *at Mrs. Estlin Sub Dist.*

No. order _____

Date of order *Sept 14*, 186*3*

With whom employed _____

How employed *In saw mill*

Where employed *Harris Co.*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

1861)

M. H. Harris

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. J. Peters

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detach Sumner's
Law Mill Mich 12/163

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
J. H. Peters

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Quers
Sans Mully Aug. 14, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. H. Boyd
Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. H. Peters
Pvt, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

in detached service at Wewers Mill
Aug. 14, 1863.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

J. A. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
J. J. Taylor
1st, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Auer's
Saw Mill, Harris Co. Mar. 11. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. J. H. Peters

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quitted service as Drivers' on Mill Aug. 11. & 3.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of sold officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

20
T. I., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service At Quer

San Mill Aug 11. 63.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

P (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Peters
W. H. Peters, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since - 11/11/63
Lawrence
The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John H. Hearn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters

, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Dur's
Saw mill Aug 11 '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

H. A. Roby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters

, Col

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sold at Dyer's Sawmill
Co. 215, Aug 11 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 5th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

W. A. Percy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Sellers

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for

St. Divers & Co. Mill
Harris Co. June 16/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. H. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters
Cvt, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Dyer's Saw mill Har-
ris Co. Aug 11/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters

Plt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at
Diener saw mill Aug. 11, '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

A. B. Houston

Copyist.

(P) (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Peters X
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service at Dyer's
Saw Mill, Aug 14, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters

Reg't, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On DS at Sivers Saw Mill
Aug. 11. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Peters
Vol., Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. at Quers Saw
Mill, Aug 11. 63.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 20 | Tex.

J. H. Peters
Co. I. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Engineer Disced.
Apr. 21st Aug 11, 63

Book mark:

H. C. Dickinson

Peters, J. H.

Co. I, 20 Tex, Inf.

at respectably reporting
that from information
unofficially received the
applicant is making
enormous profits out
his leather and shoes
and that he should not
be allowed to continue his
business on account of
the standard established
by the "Conveying Act".
provision against extortion.

X 3 18 62
Capt. Henry M. ...

attended to

Not granted
until ...
are ...

Standard ...
...
...

Anderson
James Co.
Tex. ...
Dec. 2 1862

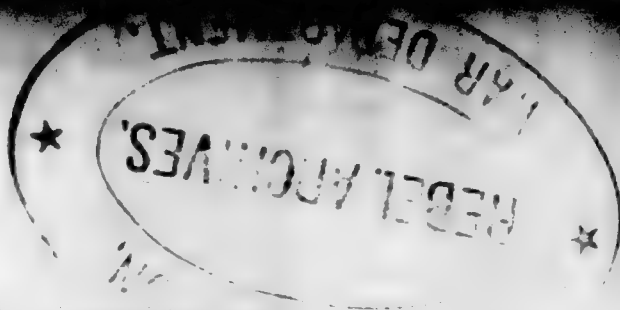
H. Stalmer
Turner

Applicant that ...
of Capt. ...
be detailed
to ...

Respectfully
referred to Col.
Debra ...
Report

By Command
Thos. ...
E. P. Turner
Capt & ...
H. R. ...
New Mexico
& Arizona -
Dec. 8 1862

J. H. Peters
Co. D. 20 Tex Inf



Anderson Grimes
 Co Texas Dec 3 1862

Genl Magruder

I have sent my last son to the
 army of age and under age. But that I might do more
 for my country have associated myself with a gentle
 man of any amt of wealth to start a very large Livery
 and shoe factory - In said enterprise I need much
 - and such as I cannot get out of the service.
 Col G. Bray recommended my application to
 Genl. Hebert, to release J. H. Peters from Capt Stephenson
 Co, Col Elmore's Regiment, so long as you might
 need his services in the Livery for your soldiers. But from
 some cause Genl Hebert has not answered it. Nor do I
 write you, until you notify me to head quarters. The
 one man I ask now is to superintend and make a
 splitter & last rather without which the soldiers
 of Texas must inevitably one long go barefoot. And
 as proof of the same, ask the supply officers of the
 State who will testify its truth. Why Sir there is
 not a Livery in Texas that can ^{furnish} one truth of the
 proportion in upper leather - I propose the union
 if you will but give it countenance & command
 me; and will work with all the power of my
 mind to show our bleeding soldiers - for at a
 fair price I want them to have all I make

Respectfully

W. Holmes
 of the firm

Holmes & Evans & Co

P.S.
 If you let me have the men, there
 is another thing I'll ask your
 countenance in, very essential
 to the success of my undertaking

Rose Hill, Harris Co
24 July 1911

application to retain
in Grist Mill Private
J. N. Peters, Co. I. Elmore's
Rpt. 20. Two Engrs

Respectfully forwarded
to the Major General Comd
with the remark that the
Members of the County Court
are then as a matter of in-
formation to submit them,
with the means at their dis-
posal, to provide for soldiers
families, that the measure
of price that that women
following other than spec-
ting arrangements, will be
nearly as soon the quantity of
food they will be able to sup-
ply to destitute families of sol-
diers

W. R. Scumey
Reg. Civil Comd East
2nd Div 7-24

Recd. Pres. int. Aug 3/11

Attention to and
private J. N. Peters ordered
to remain with C F
Deer as Engineer.

By Command
Major Genl. H. G. Anderson
W. C. Hinton
Adj. Genl.



Rose Hill P. O. Harris County 19 July 1853

Major General

J. Bankhead Magruder
commanding District of
Texas New Mexico & Arizona.

Sir

In compliance with General Orders No 113 issued from Head Quarters District of Texas New Mexico & Arizona I have to report that, I have in my employ private J. M. Peters of Co I Elmors Regt.

The said Peters was detailed to me on the 14th March last at the instance of Major Bloomfield as an engineer for my Steam Saw mill to enable me to carry out a contract with the Government for lumber. By his aid I have been furnishing lumber to the Government from time to time & whenever called upon and I propose to continue to hold my mill subject to the orders of the military authorities provided the said Peters is suffered to remain in my service. He is not receiving any pay or emoluments from the Government.

Besides furnishing lumber to the military authorities, by an arrangement with the County Court of Harris County I am now & have for the last seven months been supplying the soldiers families in the

city of Houston & in other portions of the county
with Corn Meal from my Steam Mill at a greatly
reduced price which I will be compelled to
discontinue if I am deprived of the services of
my engineer.

Under these circumstances I respectfully
request that Private J. H. Peters of Co. I Elmores
Regt may be permitted to remain in my
service as Engineer at my Steam Saw & Grist
Mill.

Very Respectfully
C. F. Duer

I hereby certify that Mr C F Duer has contracted
to supply a large amount of Oak ^{Lumber} such as I could
hardly get supplied elsewhere and it is very necessary
that his Mill should continue to run and would
respectfully request that he be permitted to retain
Private J H Peters Co I Elmores Regt as Engineer
in order to enable him to comply with his contract
for Lumber for Govt

John F. Miller
Mayor & Ex Master
CSPA

The State of Texas
County of Harris

Whereas the County Court of Harris County has made arrangements with C. F. Dyer Esq. to furnish corn meal for the families of soldiers of said County from his steam mill which he is now and has been doing for seven months past at a greatly reduced price and whereas the said Dyer Esq. reports that he cannot continue his contract with the County for meal unless he can retain in his employment one J. H. Peter detailed to him as an engineer "from Company I Ellmore Reg."

We therefore members of the County Court appearing respectfully petition the commanding General or other proper authority to permit said Peter to remain in the employ of the said Dyer to enable him to furnish bread for the families of our brave soldiers as we believe it to be indispensable to that end.

J. H. Bradley C. J. & C.
A. A. Shepherd
C. A. Burke
- 25 -

2144

Peters. Simon

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30693303	20
2	3452	21
3	3559	22
4	3704	23
5	3840	24
6	3973	25
7	8698	26
8	400115	27
9	0571	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Simon Peters

RM { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead
Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Simon Peters

Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Pack County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Thunk

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Simon Peters

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave
from 24th Dec. to 5th Jan. 1863
in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

J. Bunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Simon Peters

Pl., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 186 3

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186 .

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Simon Peters

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1 Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. H. McCardell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Simon Peters

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt E Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Peters

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

S. Peters

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 3 days from
March 27, 1864.

The 80th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. Boyd
Capt.

(144)

(P) Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. Piers

Plt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Galveston.

June 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, less companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Nelson

Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick - Hospital Co. 20
July 2, 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

2195-

Petty. A

Co. G. H. 20 Texas Infantry
" C (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Petty. A.

2196
Phalen H. J.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30641083	20
2	1179	21
3	1297	22
4	1347	23
5	1519	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. J. Quinn

Pub

Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Gilbert

Humphreys, Tex Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 18 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

J Wallis

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

11

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 80th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Quinn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Phalmer

Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*2*

Where *Chapel Hill*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster's Office*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks *On sick leave of absence
from Sept 1st to 30 days at
Piedmont Station*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
regiment.

Mark:

J. Wallis

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Phalen
Det, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. O. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained Dec 18/62. Specious
order 1222 Tex 2d Elmore's Regt
to have nothing made up for
Co. to report Jan 12 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

B. J. Phalen
Priv, Co *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent, sick in hospital.
21. Martin

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Prof, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Indisposed & discharged*
accl. Disability March 10, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison
Copyist.

2197
Phillips, E. L.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38642453	20
2	2572	21
3	2695	22
4	2815	23
5	3032	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. G. Phillips

3rd Sgt. } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*
Hempstead Tex. April 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 31*, 1862.

Where *Davensville*

By whom *Brettell*

Period *During the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of full officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark.

G. P. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Hinkle
3rd Lt., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *J. C. C. Pettell*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *by the government*

To what time *1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

J. Branch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
E. I. Phillips
J. N. Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31, 1862

Where

Cincinnati

By whom

J. C. Battell

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

cash

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. I. French

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Phillips
3rd *Inf.*, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Jan 31*

When *Jan 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *S. C. Pettell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Phillips*

To what time *Feb 1 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

W. L. Phillips

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. G. Phillips
2 Sgt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1863.

Where *Queneville*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by substitution*
by order of the S. S. Major
final statement given Jan'y 14
Eagle Grove

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. Funch

Copyist.

2198

Phillipson. R

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506951711	20
2	0155	21
3	9883	22
4	701368	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also 26 Tex. Cav.

" 1" " Hy. Arty.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Butler, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Arrested on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Unlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where... Hollister

By whom Capt. B. B. B. B.

Period 1-1-1951

Last paid:

By whom

To what time....., 186

Present or absent.....

Remarks: "same as found."

2.2. Navy June 23. 24

... ..

.....

.....

[illegible]

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infan
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by
May 14, 1862. Many of the former m

tion of said officers and
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry during
this regiment.

Book mark: _____

1

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

R. Phillipson

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr , 1863.

Date of issue May 4 , 1863.

Signature R. Phillipson

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(4)

20

Texas.

W. H. Harrison

Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

February

Jan'y 19, 1864.

Kind of service

Landman or

Fireman

Remarks:

2
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

P. Phillips

Pvt., Co. G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 4, 1864.

Place Gilchrist

Remarks: By transfer from
Nash Service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members
of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. Phillipson

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 16, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Transferred to Co. "A"
10th Regt, S.C. 105 Dist H.C. 2nd.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

H. A. Rosley

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

Ra Phillipson

Qa Q 20 Tax Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr

, 186 3.

of issue

Aug 4

, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tax

R. Phillipson

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.9x , 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21 , 186 3

Signature R. Phillipson

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Enlist

2799.
Phipps, J. W.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694075
2	4159
3	4252
4	4342
5	4454
6	4482
7	701127
8	144389785
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J W Phipps

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

W. Phillips
Roll, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 186 *2*

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(643)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W Phillips
Capt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan
& Bennett

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ullcross
Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. Phipps

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

J. W. Chipp

Det. Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Willican

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callbrock

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

J. W. Phipps
Musk, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Phipps

Private, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Rich leave - Furloughed for
25 days Aug 13 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Corby

(Confederate.)

P | 20 | Texas

J. W. Phipps

Co. 20 Texas Inf.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(8396)

J. R. Spruher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

J. W. Phipps

Co F Edmore's Regt

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862

date of issue.....Sept. 30....., 1862

signature.....

marks:.....

Received

General

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

20

TEX

J W Phipps

Wm. CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

main

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

J W Phipps

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

J. W. Shipp
20 1/2 Bp. 1/2

No. 2

Headquarters, Cavalry Division,
Mex. Div. No. 1st
Cuernavaca, Texas, June 19, 1915

W. W. Phillips of H. Company 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry
Robertson County, Texas C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

John H. Russell
Captain and Provost Marshal General

Chipp, J. N.

, Co.

20

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Health Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Money or Effects

Disposition

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

2300
Pickett William

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	33644725	20
2	4838	21
3	4945	22
4	3046	23
5	5173	24
6	0054	25
7	9414	26
8	701161	27
9	2962	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

68. Navy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Vickrell
Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 11, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

W. H. Appling
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8. 20 Texas.

Wm. Vickell
Sgt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom Schumacher

Period 2 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sgd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S.

20

Texas.

Wm. Vickrell

Sgt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1st, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom Schneider, E. O.

Period 2 years & 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Dickert

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Schneider, E. V.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Dickert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Vickrell
Det. Co. G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Hamletville

By whom Schneider

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Det. Co. H. Jan. 15, 1864
from Det. Co. G.
Hamletville.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

from *L. L. Lott*

Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have
served in the Naval Service with Lieut. L.
Mosgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from
District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

November

June 19

, 1864

Kind of service

Landman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

L. L. Lott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Orville Pickett

Capt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 2*, 186*4*

Place *More report*

Remarks: *Join by transfer*

from Naval Service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Orville Pickett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wm. Pickett

Capt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 2 days! Aug. 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the addition of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Byckett

Plt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Place *Wilveston*

Remarks: *Transfd to U.S. Navy*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966)

A. B. Whitman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 Texas
W. Pickett
Capt. Co. G Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 30, 1863.

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. B. Tourland
(Sgd) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

William Pickatt

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... May 4....., 1863.

Signature by mark

Marks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tax

Wm Pickett

Co G 20 T^h Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Convict

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

T

Wm. Pickett

No 620 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

Wm. Pickett

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr....., 186 3

of issue Aug 4....., 186 3

signature by X

marks:

Davenport

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

T-2

Wm. Pickett

Co. G. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 21, 186 3

Date of issue 3 1r, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Receipt

Copyist.

5-20-61
Pierrott. A. J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierrott. A. J.

2002
Pierrott A. G.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693304	20
2	3433	21
3	3580	22
4	3705	23
5	3841	24
6	3974	25
7	3670	26
8	4116	27
9	4625	28
10	700073	29
11	1562	30
12	1074	31
13	1607	32
14	2135	33
15	2641	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. G. Pierrol

Plt. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Reg. Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. K

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. G. Pierrot

Pr., Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Salt County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. G. Pierrot

OH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Oak County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. G. Pierrot

P.H., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Tolk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave from Feb. 23. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. G. Pierrott

Privt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1862.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. G. Pirro

Priv , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Kunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. J. Pierott &

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

in detached service as Prov
and Houston March 13 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
companies A to K, completed its organization by the
of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
regiment.

J. A. Bayle

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. J. Prescott

Pres, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Pro
ward Houston Mar 18 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 144 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(264)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Prescott

Pres., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service. As Pro. Guard
Austin Mich. 13. '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

D. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

U

X

Port, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detailed Service As As Guard
Houston, Mich. 12 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. J. Perrott
Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On Det Service*

Priv Guard Houston
men 13 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Huns

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. G. Perroll X

Plt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Troop
Houston, Mex 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

H. A. Rovey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. G. Perote

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Prov. Guard Houston
S. C. 61*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Ragby
Priv.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. S. Fieratt

Priv, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Proguarda Houston
Nov 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Texas companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. J. Carrott &
Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Pro
guard Houston Mich 13/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Texas

A. G. Pierroll
Capt. Co. E. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863.

Date

Time furloughed

20

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Lounland

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Lx

A. G. Pierrot

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from 186

months 186

days 10

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 100

Paid the 24 day of May 1864

to A. L. Picot

Private Impl

88 00 Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Company *F* 20th Regiment of *Ten Sols* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	Period.		PAID.	DUE.
<i>A. J. Pierrot</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>22 yrs</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>May 30 1862</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Sept 1. 1862</i>	<i>50 cents</i>	

REMARKS:

Detained as Prisoner Guard at Stanton by Special Order No. 11. Adj. Gen. Reg't. March 13th 1862. Compensation due for clothing for the year ending the 8th October 1862. \$7.13. I own the following clothing since that time viz: 1 jacket \$4.00 2 pair shoes \$12.00 1 pair pants 9.00

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Adj. Gen. Reg't. May 10th 1862
J. St. Adams
Quartermaster Camp.

The Confederate States,

To

A. J. Pierrot

DR.

186	For pay from	1	of	Sept	1862	to	30	of	April		88 00
	being	8	months and		days at	11	per month.				
	For use of Horse and Arms.		days at 10 cts. per day.								
	For Clothing allowance										
	For										
	Amount.										88 00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.										
	Balance paid.										88 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

24th day of *May* 1862
for Thompson Garrison May.

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Stanton *24th* day of *May* 1862
Thompson Garrison
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

WITNESS

E. S. Polling

My hand & signature

A. J. Pierrot

cents, in full of the above account.

2203
Pillow A. M.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50641101
2	6713
3	6332
4	6461
5	7057
6	7214
7	7340
8	7457
9	8831
10	8971
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Andrew Pillow 4 Co. 20 Tex. Inf. Troop

(Confederate.)

P. | 20 | Texas.

A. Pellow ✓

Priv., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Atampstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 28 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 80th Reg Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. M. Pillow

Col., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862.

Where Mont.

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay. due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough
at home Mont. Co. Aug 27 - Sep 1.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Ellis

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

A. M. Pillow

Pvt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

S. Jones

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

A. M. Pillow

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862

Where Mont.

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

A. M. Pillow

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27, 1863.

Where

Mont.

By whom

S. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. Lee

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

A. M. Pillow

Priv., Co. K., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1863.

Where Monty

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. in

1863,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

a. m. Pillow

Pvt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Montg.*

By whom *S. Jones*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gies

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

A. M. Piller

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Oct 7th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. I. Eiss

(603)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
A. M. Willow

Capt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached services as Prov. Guards
Houston March 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

S. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. S. Sifton
Capt., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 8*, 1864.

Place *Union Station*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d*
Co. Engineer Troops.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tex

A. M. Pellow

Co K 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue...June....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

7204
Pinchback George

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069 12/14	20
2	23/14	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

Geo. Pinchback

Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

W. Rigby

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks: Certificate of disability
forwarded June 11th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

George Pinchback
Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862

Where Austin

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by special
order No. 7 Oct. 9th 1862

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gice

(1042)

Copyist.

2205
Pitts. R. G.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pitts. R. G.

226
Pitts. R. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696605	20
2	6715	21
3	6834	22
4	6466	23
5	7059	24
6	7216	25
7	7342	26
8	7414	27
9	705774	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

R. G. Pitts *

Put

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom W. C. Vick

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Pitts

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

R. J. Pitts
Priv, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Mont.*

By whom *L. G. Clepper*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present sick.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. J. Giss

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

R. J. Pitts
Pot., Co. A

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Mont.

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Marlin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. J. Pitts

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

R. J. Pitts

Oct., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1864

Where

Mont.

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

R. J. Pitts

Pvt., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Mont

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

R. J. Pille

Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Martinez

By whom

Oliver

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster
Apr 21st S. Fr. ord No 187 a 2 m
D.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Pille

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

R. J. Little

Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

G. B. Clippard

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

R. J. Pitts

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: I sailed

Houston Apr. 21st 1863.

Spec. Order No. as teamster
under Capt. J. S. Sellers by order
of Maj. W. Hylsted.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. G. iss

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. C. Pitt

Pvt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service - ordered to
Malgourey, Louisiana - Aug 4, 64*

The 20th (also known as Timore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Hunt

TO:

-R. J. Pitts

Co. K. 20. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June

186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Dezember

Copy 100

R. J. Pitts

Es

C. J. W.

No. 1442

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this 11th

day of September 1865

Residence, Montgomery Co Texas

R. J. Pitts
Co K, 20th Texas Infantry

R. J. Pitts.

5217
Pleasant, J. L.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30641605	20
2	1261	21
3	3581	22
4	4039	23
5	2543	24
6	4990	25
7	700450	26
8	0480	27
9	1496	28
10	2625	29
11	3520	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

30

20

Texas.

J. L. Blevins

Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. R. Pleasant

Priv

, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

No. order

61

Date of order

Mar 13, 1864.

By whose order detailed

Wm. J. Hays

How employed

On duty in Houston

Where employed

Houston

Remarks

On duty in Houston

at

Dist. Hays

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Pleasant

Pvt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as Pro. Guard
Houston March 13, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Sam Boyd

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Stewart
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Pro-
guard March 14, 64

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. T. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Pleasant
Pvt., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service as No
Guard Houston, Mich 13 64

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. L. P. 1864

21, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pr Guard
at Houston. March 13'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Pleasant

Pr, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service. On Pro Guard
Hendon. Nov 13. 64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(644)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. L. Pleasant

Co. B, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service - Pro guard
Honorable discharge 13/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kewey

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. L. Pleasant

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left, Private Guard
Harrison, S. O. Noel, Mich. 12 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Rouse

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. L. Pleasants

Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard Houston
Mch 130, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Pleasants

Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - Pro-
guard Houston Dec 13/64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Lee

Pleasant, J. L.
Co B. 20 Regt Lee V. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

3rd Lv, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period *Before or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$

100 100

Signature *✓*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett

Copyright

2205
Pochman Joseph

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

F+S (Elmore's Regiment.)

N.C.S. + Band.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Musician*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30190460</i>	20
2	<i>0218</i>	21
3	<i>0245</i>	22
4	<i>0273</i>	23
5	<i>401365</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

20

Texas.

Joseph Rockman
Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862.

Where

Cat Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

0

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joseph C. Mann

, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Spring

1862

By whom

Dr. Daniel

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Dr. Daniel

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Applying for discharge
No 46, dated Aug 11, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Joseph Cochran
Band, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 1862.

Where *Coat Spring*

By whom *J. A. Dinkels*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin A. Dinkels*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Appointed by Special Order
No H. L. H. A. 20s Reg. Sept 11
1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Los Pochman

Band, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Cub Spring*

By whom *J. N. Dainch*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin A 2 m*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyin

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. Pochman
no 3175

Musicians, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 23*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Died of yellow fever*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

A. A. Rosby

Copyist.

2299
Pochman William

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
Hd. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670344
2	2459
3	2608
4	2791
5	2220
6	0247
7	0241
8	700419
9	3028
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

20

Texas.

William Pochmann

Plt. } Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 1862

Where New Ulm

By whom Ghesher

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 34

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mus-
tering Officer.

This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

William Pockman^x
Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 26, 1862.

Where

New Union

By whom

Lt. Chessher

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wm Lockman

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 26, 1862.

Where

New Union

By whom

Lt. Cressher

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

31 October, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

William Beckman

1st Lt., Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 26, 1863.

Where New Ulm

By whom Lieut. Cressler

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regimental Band by Special Order No. 140, Jan 14, 1863.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1863)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wm. Behman

Wm., Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 1862.

Where *Kirkman*

By whom *Wm. W. W.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left by Special Order*
Dec 31, 1862

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wm Cochran

Band, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1862.

Where New Ulm

By whom Lt. Chesser

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin A. & M.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order No. 14 Hd Qrs Regt Jan 13, 1863.

Address of family or nearest relative
as of Wm Cochran.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Cochran

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

20

Texas.

Wm Bohman

Band, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 21*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
Wm Pechman
Murphy, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Austin Co. for 16 days July 1864
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

R. E. Jones
Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wm. Pochman

Musicians Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 21 days from
Dec 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Musain

(244)

Copyright.

No 1577.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

William Pachman, Mus. Co. A, 20th Texas Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
August, }
day of July, 1865. }

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Austin County Texas

2310
Pockman, Joseph

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

F + S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

M. C. S. &
Band.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

1
Cards filed with

Pockman, Joseph.

Poekman. William

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
F + S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poekman. William

2272
Podski. A. R.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506910874
2	1180
3	1298
4	1398
5	1494
6	1609
7	2097
8	4720
9	0016
10	2005
11	2570
12	704537
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. P. Parker

Plt } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert*

Hempstead Tex Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 18, 1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

J Wallis

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

18

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Wallis

99

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. W. Poculski
Part, Co. B., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862

Where

Chapel Hill

By whom

J. Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from enlistment*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*On sick leave of absence
from July 8, for 30 days at Chapel
Hill*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

20

Texas.

A. P. Pruski
Pvt, Co *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 9*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *Apr 9 to war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. B. Hart*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

20

Texas.

L. P. Berini

Reed, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 9th 1883, 1883.

....., 1867.

W

By whom

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark :

Abstract

Copyright

Confederate.

P

20

Texas.

W. B. Dick
Put, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin & 2nd*

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

C. P. Policki
Det, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Parham
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Galveston
Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order

Sept 18, 1863.

No. order

196

By whose orders

Wm. L. Parham

Nature of detail or absence

Wm. L. Parham

Wm. L. Parham

Place of absence

Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

Wm. L. Parham

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. L. ...
Det, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 30

Nov 30, 1863

By whose order *W. H. L. ...*

No. of order

186

Date of order or absence *Sept 18*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Nurse in*

hospital

Place of absence *Yucca*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(500)

W. H. L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

W. M. Potter

....., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

Helena

May

....., 1864

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. R. Padusky

Priv, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service nurse in
Nurse in Genl Hospital Galveston, Tex.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
A. A. Pacliski
Cap, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on furlough
for 13 days May 24, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. E. Cuyler

(944)

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. R. Codeski
Wt. Co. B

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

March 18,

1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Disch'd. by exp. of service.

Disch'd. by exp. of service.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

A. R. Podaski

Det. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... May 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks;.....

No.

Davenport

Copied.

...undisputed, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States. (Signed) Wesley

Done at Galveston, Texa...
the 20th day of July, 1865.

A. R. Podestky
W. 20th Tex Inftry (Co B)
Postmaster to mark

A. R. Podestky

2/27/04

Ans. R. Podolski

Recd the other day
from
Capt. J. B. P. P.
C. B. 20th Regt Inf



Ex.

[illegible]

Rec 230 230 230



W. O. 20 & 21
W. O. 20 & 21
W. O. 20 & 21

W. O. 20 & 21
W. O. 20 & 21
W. O. 20 & 21

W. O. 20 & 21
W. O. 20 & 21
W. O. 20 & 21

W. O. 20 & 21
W. O. 20 & 21
W. O. 20 & 21

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 44 *San Antonio* Gal. 1864

on Surgeons Certificate of disability
for field service, the following details
for extra duty are ordered

1st Lt. A. R. Kowalski, C.D. 20th Regt
Chgo. Co. to assist in Surgeon Eagle
of Hospital Galveston

By Command of
Surgeon General
M. M. M.
Capt. & a. a. a. Genl

Surgeon Eagle
Galveston

Galveston Texas
March 8th 1864
Private A. R. Podestki
Co "B" 20th Regt I V

"Invalid Soldier"
To
Capt W. H. Frazier
A. A. I. C.

Almond & Co. respectfully
by recommendation
Wm. H. Frazier
Col. C. C. Conroy

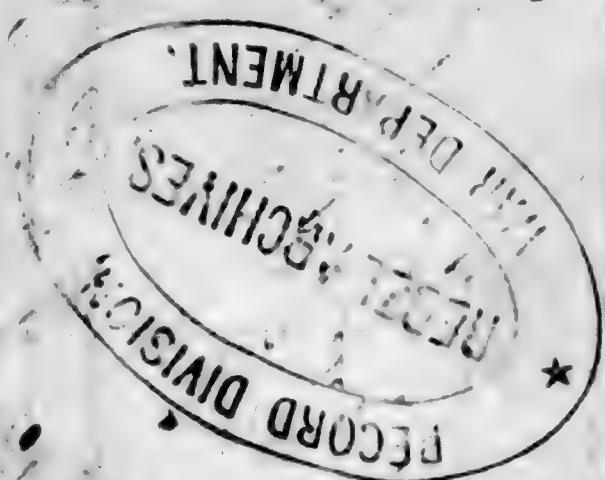
Wm. H. Frazier
Col. C. C. Conroy
for

Wm. H. Frazier
Col. C. C. Conroy
Galveston Texas

Received 20th Regt I V
Galveston, Mar. 23, 1864.

Recd by return of the post
warden to Capt W. H. Frazier
Almond & Co. to the
Hd Qrs. with applications
for pay & gratuity & discharges

~~Wm. H. Frazier~~
Col. C. C. Conroy



Wm. H. Frazier
Galveston Texas
for

Private to Frazier
Wm. H. Frazier
S. C. 97

Galveston Texas
March 7th 1864

Capt H. H. Foster
A. S. B. Co. 3rd Regt. Texas
Experience to general
order no 1 from District Head Q. M. S. dated
February 23rd 1864. I am a soldier; I was
born at place of residence in Austin County Texas,
I enlisted as a volunteer on the 18th day of March
1862. and am forty five years of age. My former
occupation was a Merchant and am a dyer and a
turb. "pigeon Toed", have very weak eyes and feel
myself unable to perform the duties of a soldier
I would most respectfully ask for a detail
in the Hospital, as I have had some experience in
that part of the service.

Approved & Recommended, Alexander B. Podestki
J. C. Wallis Capt Co B 20th Regt
Rept To H. H. Foster

I certify that Private Podestki is utterly
unfit to the service as a soldier on account
of chronic conjunctivitis (son to me) he is also
physically a very feeble man I would
respectfully recommend the detail

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon U. S. A.

2213
Poduski. A. R.
Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

Private Private
(Confederate.)

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.
Poduski. A. R.

2213

Poduski. A. R.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poduski. A. R.

2214

Podusky. A. R.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poduski. A. R.

2215
Pvt. J. F.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30704050	20
2	4288	21
3	4770	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Lee
B. H., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 26*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from 2nd Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. F. Poe
W. H.

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Board yard Magnolia
Oct 23. 64.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(844)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. J. Poe

Pol., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On S.S. in Boatyard
Magnolia, Oct. 23, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

3216
Podiski. A. R.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Podiski. A. R.

177
Poin Dexter, R. B.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693980
2	7618
3	703771
4	4786
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

R Poindexter

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. B. Boudinier
2nd, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1*

, 1864

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Gain. since from*
Dept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W L
PM, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One detached as guard on
R.R. Bridge, Jan 15, 65

The 20th (also known as Fimora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

W. B. Hamilton

(244)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

R. B. Poindexter

Sgt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furloughed
for 25 days March 22 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Lay

2215
Pomdexter. R. L.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pomdexter. R. B.

2219
Polk. E. R.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 30693912
2 6088
3 6220
4 6303
5 6431

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. R. Palk

Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19 , 1862.

Where Or. Plains.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick leave of absence
Grimes Co. June 14/62 till
Certificate disapproved.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

E. R. Ralk

Art., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick leave of absent from June 14/62. till Certificate disapproved

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E. R. Valt

Ant., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period Mar or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick leave of absent

June 14/62 till Certificate
disapproved

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

E. R. Polk

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Dec. 25, 1862.

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

E. R. Rolke

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1862.

Where Cr. Plaine

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by
Medical Board for
disability Mar. 10, 1863.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

J. M. Stewart.

Copyright.

Polk, C. R.

Co. I, Elmore's Tex. Regt -

20th of Wichita

See personal papers of

Finis M. Ewing

Capt, Co. D, 4th Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Lee

Rock, E.

Co. I. 20 Regt. T. Y. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

3rd, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

May 19, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Before or after

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Bounty: Paid, \$50; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. J. Farrell

Corr. 1st.

Cert. 2/62
Certificate
of Disability for Discharge
in the Case of

L. B. Polk.

Private Camp & General Hospital
Via Fort. Ord.

Approved
W. S. D. C. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H.
Co. 20th Infantry

RECORD DIVISION
HISTORICAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *E. P. Polk*, of Captain *James B. Stephenson's* Company, (*I*) of the *Glenns* Regiment of Confederate States *Army*, was enlisted by *1st Lieut W. D. Fountain* of the *said* Regiment of *2d Vol. Infantry*, at *Prairie Plains* *Missouri* on the *1st* day of *May* 186*2*, to serve *2 years or war* years, he was born in _____ in the State of *Arkansas*, is *twenty nine* years of age, *six* feet, _____ inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *entirely* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Grece*

DATE: *October 3rd 1862*

J. B. Stephenson Capt
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *E. P. Polk*, of Captain *J. B. Stephenson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of _____

Chronic
~~with occasional lameness of the lower the said~~
Polk has been under my care in private practice for two years & has been under treatment in camp without benefit
approved *W. D. Bell* *Sam M. Hadell* Surgeon.
May Henry Polk

Discharged this

day of

186 at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Prairie Plains* County—*Grimes* • State—*Texas*.

Certificate
of Disability for discharge
in the case of

C. R. Bolk

Private Camp I Simons Regt
Texas Vol. Infantry.

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private E. R. Polk, of Captain James B. Stephenson's Company, (I) of the Eleventh Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by 1st Lieut W. O. Fountain of the said Regiment of 2nd Vol. Infantry, at Prairie Plains, Grimes Co. on the 19th day of May, 1862, to serve 3 years or war years; he was born in Arkansas in the State of Arkansas, is twenty nine years of age, six feet, — inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty entirely days. (Here consult directions on Form)

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION: Camp Grimes

DATE: October 3rd 1862.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said E. R. Polk of Captain J. B. Stephenson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea with an occasional hemorrhage of the bowels The said Polk has been under my care in private practice for two years has been under treatment in Camp Grimes since approved discharged this day of —, 1862, at —.

(Here consult par 1134, p. 343 and directions on Form 12, p. 200. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Sam Nauder Surgeon

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From Prairie Plains County Grimes

To Texas

2220
+
Polk James

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30295711	20
2	6087	21
3	6214	22
4	6302	23
5	6411	24
6	6522	25
7	0164	26
8	27516	27
9	700212	28
10	0713	29
11	24514	30
12	3012	31
13	3574	32
14	4126	33
15	4600	34
16	52562506	35
17	3056	36
18	3254	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. Palk

Rt. , Co. D , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 20 , 1862.

Where Pr. Plains.

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent Absent .

Remarks: Leave of absence
to Grimes Co. from Aug. 25
to Sept. 1/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

James Polk
Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. Polk
Ant., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *Mar or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

.....

Irvin Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. Polk.

Out., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick, Hospital
Houston since Feb. 18/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jos. Stewart.

(600)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. Polk

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Pr. Plains

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

J. Palk

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Red Top.

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Holt
Post, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *September*
Oct 7 5, 1863

Date of order *Jan 2*, 1863

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence *abs. Sick*

Place of absence *Galveston*

Remarks: *In G. H. H. Co.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Holt

Copyist.

Confederate.
20 Texas.

Texas.

J. Folk

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

and is sold by Gen. Leon Smith Grimes
for 15 days from May 19, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. J. J. J. J.

244)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Polk

, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, On duty

at Bayou City, June 2, 64.

The 20th (also known as King's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of third officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. W. Walker
Capt., Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached on Gunboat
"Bayou City" Aug. 22, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of Bent officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Calk
Calk, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*To run supply fort at
Fort Fort Jackson*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 20 Texas.

J. Colk
Art, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Reef boat for Port

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Pearson

(P) Confederate.

20

Texas.

I. P. Rock
Reg't, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty for
Battery Jackson
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

I. P. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
J. Polk
Polk, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Supply Boat for Post
Battery Jackson.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
less companies A to K, completed its organization by the
issue of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. K. Polk

X

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Comp. for company.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. K. Polk

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Elmore Texas

James Beck

Capt. Capt. Stephenson Co. I, 2nd

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease: Neuralgia + Bronchitis chr.

Admitted Feb'y 18

Returned to duty , 1863

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 20 days Feb'y 26 , 1862 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

M. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | Emmons | Tex.

James Boer
Bvt. Capt. Stevenson Co. S. Emmons

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Permit</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 3</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>June 16</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 166

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q | Elmore Texas

James M. Bolser
Capt. Stephen Co. 9. 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Gastritis</u>	
Admitted	<u>July 24</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<u>July 27</u>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 176

A. A. Johnson

Copyright.

	(CONFEDERATE)	
P	20	Tex

J. Polk
Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for....., 186 .

Date of issue...May 5....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport
Copyist.

Polk, James

Oct. 10. 20. 54. Inf.

Polk, James
Capt. Co. I. 20. Texas Inf.

SEE PERSONAL FILE OF

John Jones

2221
Polk. J. K.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Polk. James.

2292
Pollard Thomas. W.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry:

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pollard Thomas.

1223
Pollard. Thomas

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50641340	20
2	01135	21
3	0604	22
4	0747	23
5	0568	24
6	1000	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: ☒

See also ☒

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Thos. W. Pollar X

Pvt.

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Harris, Hempstead,

Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Sempronius

by whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

1P

20

Texas.

Thomas Pollard

1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Sempronis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Government

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 500 officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

P | **(Confederate.)**
20 **Texas.**

Thos. Pollard

Prst., *Co. A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Sympronia

By whom

Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 October

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1P

20

Texas.

Thomas Ballard

W. I. Co. 16, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

January 1st

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen. Hospital
Houston, Feb 4th 1863.

The 16th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Thomas Pollard

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & up, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Seaford, N. C.

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(363)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

T. W. Pollard

Pos., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. / Elmore's Regt.

Thomas Pollard

But Capt. Daniel Co. A. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Diarrhoea acute*

Admitted *Feb. 1*

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1863.

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136

K.A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

20
Amos

Tex

Dr. J. M. S. S. S. S.

Det. Capt. Daniel C. C. C. Amos Rep

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Parotitis	
Admitted	Dec 1	, 1862
Returned to duty	Dec 12	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

J. A. Johnson

(100)

2263

Copyist.

2224
Pollard... J. W.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pollard. Thomas

1555
Pollard. W. H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3068 1153	20
2	1301	21
3	1401	22
4	1406	23
5	1610	24
6	700503	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. K. Hall
_____, Co. *3*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*2*

Where *Wichita*

By whom *W. K. Hall*

Period *3 months or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Induction in instrument*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D
H. B. Poliard
Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Exp. O. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

31st
3rd *Co.* *3rd*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

June 9 *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or about

Remarks

The 31st (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 31st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. H. Bellard

Priv , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 9 & 10 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin & Co.

To what time Feb. 25 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bellard

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Ballard
Det, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Abertine*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. H. Pollard

Priv

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, not back enough for 20 days from July 23/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

W. H. Pollard

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .

of issue..... June 8....., 186 ?

Signature.....

Marks:.....

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE.)

W H Pollard

Co. B. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For , 186 .

at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 3 , 186 2.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Apr. 1 , 186 3.

to May 10 , 186 3.

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

William H. Pollard

.....Pvt. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

1916
*
Pool. H. G.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30701348</i>	20
2	<i>3271</i>	21
3	<i>3860</i>	22
4	<i>4330</i>	23
5	<i>2726</i>	24
6	<i>4341</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. L. Pool

; Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 5*, 186*4*.

Place *Walker Co*

Remarks: *By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. S. P. Gil

Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting
rails for RR Bridge Nov 26/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. P. ...
Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Regt
Dept., Nov. 25, 65

The 30th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

at Billings

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Pool

RA

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Sept., Nov. 26.
64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Pool

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. J. Cool
Capt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. In Eng.
Left Galveston Nov. 24, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. H. Pool

Mch.

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm S. in Eng. Dep't,
Nov. 26 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Pool

666

Copyist.

2327
Pool. G. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pool. H. G.

Pool. J. M.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pool. J. W.

2229*
Pool. J. W.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50194943	20
2	5043	21
3	5157	22
4	5740	23
5	7154	24
6	4633	25
7	701049	26
8	5635	27
9	1142	28
10	1181	29
11	2155	30
12	2715	31
13	3263	32
14	3547	33
15	4333	34
16	4833	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. 20 Texas.

J. M. Reed
Det., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James D. B.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 12*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Wm. H. Wood*

Period *2 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Reed
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

J. N. Seel

Plt., Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1864.

Where Montgomery

By whom Wm. Wood

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time March 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K converted its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Reed
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Wentworth*

By whom *Wm. Reed*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P 20 Texas.

J. W. Proctor
Private, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Provost Guard
Houston, March 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P **(Confederate.)**
20 Texas.

J. H. Pool
Pool, Co. *S*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent: *✓*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service Co. No. 10.
Edward Henshaw killed 12. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Haggard

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service for
Quar' Master, Nichol's Co.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Haggard

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. H. Pool
Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, Priv Guard
Houston *Feb 13 64*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Pool

Det., Co. *G.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Pro Guard
Houston March 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Hunt.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. M. Pool
Cpt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service on Pro
Guard Houston 'mch 12 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. M. Pool

+

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra-or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston
S. C. No. 61

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Crosby

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Pool

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard, Houston
Arch 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. W. Pool

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John W. ...

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On attached service in the
guard Houston Michigan*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. P. Williams

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Re: [illegible], Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 12*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service for guard
at Houston May 12 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

P

20

Texas.

J. M. Pool
Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Priv
Isaac Houston Mch. 12, '65

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Weinstein

(344)

Copyist.

(D) (Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. W. Pooly
Reg't, Co. *G*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*5*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186*6*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On O.S. No. Guard Arsenal,
Mar. 13 '64.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers Mar 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Pooly

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. W. Pool

1st, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D.S. Pro. Guard Houston
Mich. 13 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex
---	---------------------	-----

J. W. Pool

Co. G. 20 T. X Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 21, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

J. W. Pool

Pvt. C. G. 20 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3

Date of issue Aug. 4 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

J. W. Pool

Co G 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Convict.

2570
Cool. M. A

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694627	20
2	4726	21
3	4836	22
4	4947	23
5	3044	24
6	5151	25
7	0157	26
8	15481	27
9	198040	28
10	8741	29
11	9153	30
12	5686	31
13	700148	32
14	8224	33
15	1143	34
16	1182	35
17	2155	36
18	2717	37
19	2913	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. A. Seal

Seal, { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32** years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*.

Mustered in May 9 1862

Muster-in to date *May 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1862.

Where *Camp Travis*

By whom *S. J. Jones*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* *Roll taken*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. A. Seal

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. A. Seel

Sgt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom S. J. Jones

Period 1 year in the War

Last paid:

By whom None from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent at battle

Remarks: Sick, leave of

absence, both in

Aug. 20 to Sept 27.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. A. Beck
Det. Co. 4, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. A. Beck

S. A. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 19*, 186*1*

Where *Kempstead*

By whom *S. M. Martin*

Period *2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. M. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

M. A. Nicol

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 14, 1862.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom S. M. N. Jones.

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick, present only.
March 10, 1862.
Days from 8 April 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N. | 20 Texas.

M. A. Noel

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 2nd, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1863.

Where Wilmington

By whom S. M. M. Jones

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom L. A. M. M. M. M.

To what time May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Brown
Post, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Galveston*
Oct 28, 186*3*.

Date of order, 186 .

No. order.

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence *on sick*
furlough

Place of absence *Houston Tex*

Remarks: *Ext. to Nov. 5/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. A. Porter

Port

, Co. *F*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston

Nov 3,

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Sept 1*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Sick furlough*

Place of absence *Galveston Co.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

M. A. Porter

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 20 Texas.

M. A. Poole
Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave in Walker Co
Sept 9, 1863

The 20th (also known as Kintore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. A. Pool
Prst, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro
ward Houston, Mch 13, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
comprised ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Seal
Reg't, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*By detached service Co. B
Edward Houshner Mar. 13. 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. L. Seal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Paul

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

_____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service as Co. Guard
Keenston, Mich. Co.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

R. J. Gough

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. H. Pool

Pool, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Br Guard

Houston *March 13, 64*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(364)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Pool
W. C. Pool, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since the Guard
Station Nov 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(364)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. A. Pool

Pro, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service on Pro
guara Houston Mich 12/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

M. A. Pool

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

M. A. Pool

....., Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Proc. Guard Houston
S. A. Webb

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

W. A. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. A. Pool

Pool, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro. Guard Houston
Onch 13/64

The 38th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. R. Pool

Pool

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Pres
guard Houston Mich. 13, 64.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. A. Gool

Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 22, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Whetstone

(244)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

July

Mendel A. Pool
Pub. Co. G. Eimer's Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge from service, } , 1864

Date of death *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 175

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

.....M. A. Pool.....

Co & 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....\$ 25....., 186 3.

Date of issue.....Aug 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE)
20

tax

M. A. Pool

No. 2. 20. Tax Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 Qr

186 3

for

Date of issue

Sept 21

186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copy 1st.

2231

Pope. Wilson

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690339	29
2	0457	31
3	0606	33
4	0740	35
5		36
6		38
7		40
8		42
9		44
10		46
11		48
12		50
13		52
14		54
15		56
16		58
17		60
18		62
19		64

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wilson Pope

Prt { Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Vine Grove

By whom J. Ward

Period 3yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Wilson Pope

1st, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Vine Grove

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Wilson Pope

Pvt, Co. U, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Vine grove

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to general hospital at Columbus, Mo 5, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Nelson Pope

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1863.

Where Vine Grove

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability
by order of Gen. Magruder,
Oct 6/63.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

2232

Porter, James R.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694451	20
2	702808	21
3	0737	22
4	1220	23
5	1760	24
6	2294	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James A. Porter
_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 13*, 186*4*.

Place *Bellevue, Texas*

Remarks: *Discharge by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. D. Carter +
Pvt, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G & M
Dept Houston Oct 5, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. C. Baker
Priv., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in service
15 days from July 20, 1864

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. B. Porter

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service
Houston Aug 15 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. A. Cosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. B. Porter

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To report to Maj. Howard, So. 228, Aug. 1 '64

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royley

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

20

Texas.

J. B. Porter

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Gm.
Capt Houston Aug 15/64

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
loss of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

2403

J. B. Potter
Co F 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston

May 31

1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. West

2233

Porter J. B.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Porter James B.

2234

Poth. Jacob

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506912514	20
2	0603	21
3	0740	22
4	0867	23
5	0908	24
6	8351	25
7	8427	26
8	8532	27
9	8952	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Jacob Roth

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 4 Aug., 1862.

listed:

then

June 16, 186

where

Industry

by whom

Lt. Chessher

period

3 years

not paid:

by whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave

from

June 28, 1862, until certificate

of disability for discharge

is disapproved.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Jacob Roth
Plt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16 1862.

Where Industry

By whom Lt. Chessher

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. S. Martin

By whom

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Nov. 24, 1862.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Jacob Lott
Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1863.

Where Industry

By whom L. L. Chesser

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to gen Hospital
Houston, Jan 31, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Jacob Roth

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862.

Where

Indiana

By whom

Lt. Cressher

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to genl Hoptl.
Salveston, April 3/63

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(043)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P Jacob Polk

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Joined from desertion
certificate disability Feb.
9/63, and sick in Austin County.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Jacob Roth

1st Lt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 9

, 1864.

Place

Fort Davis

Remarks:

Gain joined from de-
section

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st Texas Infantry, which was completed its organization by the 1st Texas Infantry on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

P (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

Jacob Poth
Pvt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough in
hospital Feb 9, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmora) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. Poth

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick furlough to Austin
on July 9, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Roth

Pres., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 25, 1864

Place Fort Smith, Arkansas

Remarks: Lost. Dropped from
Rolls as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 74
Jacob Path
Port Co A 20 Reg 788

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,
for the month of Feb 10, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Feb 9
Fort Point
Gain joined from
desertion by Surgeons
Certificate
Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. C 20
Edwards Tex

Jacob Both

Brig. Capt. Daniels Co. A. Edwards Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism Chron

Admitted Jan. 31, 1863.

Returned to duty Mar. 17, 1863.

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Parloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

H. A. Johnson

(1865)

1865

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

74

Jacob Potth

1st Lt 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of To Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Went Sick in Austin (long)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

9995
Powell John

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50704890</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. Powell
1st., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Furloughed
for 22 days March 25 65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Thayer

296
Powers. Michael

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506911824	20
2	1497	21
3	1302	22
4	1402	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

J. S. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Michael Powers

Pvt, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 27, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Substitute for J. D. Smith.
On leave absence from Aug 28
to Sept 14 at Hempstead*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. D. Smith

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Mike Rivers
Pvt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. Hartman 12 Mo.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In arrears on charges of Provost Marshal Quantrill*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

J. Morris

Copyright.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mike Powers
Put, Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *2 years or more*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt D. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

r

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark: _____

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

20

Texas.

Mike Powers

Pvt, Co *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 27*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Emmons Tex

David Bowers

Capt. Dallas Co., Emmons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism chr

Admitted Oct. 12, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Oct. 12, Sent to Hempstead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 104

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

20

Mike Powers

Pvt Co B 20Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue..... May 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Devonport

Pratt. J.
Co. K 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

Pratt. W. J.

Pratt. J

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pratt. W. J.

Pratt. W. S.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pratt. W. S.

2239
Pratt. W. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696714	20
2	6837	21
3	6962	22
4	7088	23
5	7215	24
6	7341	25
7	687892	26
8	698170	27
9	705095	28
10	1283	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. T. Pratt

Pvt., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 186

Where

J. Grimes

By whom

M. H. Elliott

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

W. J. Pratt.

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. + Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

Elliott

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. F. G. iss

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

M. J. Pratt

Bt

, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Grimes

By whom Elliott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

N. F. Pratt

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1863.

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

Elliott

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry) with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. F. Pratt

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. + apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1863.

Where Grimes

By whom Elliott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P. | 20 Texas.

W. J. Pratt
Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862.

Where

Guinee Co.

By whom

M. H. Elliott

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Price

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. V. Pratt

Pos, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston

Nov 30

, 1863.

By whose order

Col. Buchel

No. of order

26

Date of order or absence

Oct 7

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Leave / Sick

Sachem

Place of absence

Subine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

W. M. Dyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Pratt

Pratt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On gun boat Sachem Oct. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

St. Louis
....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Oct 7*

1863, 186*4*

By what authority *12th Reg't*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 186*3*

With whom employed *12th Reg't*

How employed *Private*

Where employed *12th Reg't*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

N. S. Pratt

Capt, Co. *N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
to Sept 17 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

N. A. Roney

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | Elmore Reg.

William F. Grath

Priv. Co. H Capt Cleppers & Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb. Remittent

Admitted Aug. 4 , 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days, Aug 10 , 1862.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 178

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Tth I

W. T. Pratt

Co K 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

ate of issue... June....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

Copyist

2240
Prebish. A

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with,

Preibisch, Adolph

2241
Freibisch, Adolph

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691085
2	1181
3	1300
4	1399
5	1495
6	1611
7	1659
8	8387
9	4038
10	9542
11	9991
12	702281
13	0981
14	1248
15	2024
16	2521
17	3107
18	3539
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

Texas.

Kämpf, Friedrich

Put

Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert

Comptrolr. Fr. Apr 5, 1862

Inspector-in to date Apr 5, 1962

trained for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28* 1862

Where..... Washington

by whom *J. W. Lockhart*

Period 3 years or the war

... of miles to rendezvous

marks:

The company subsequently became Company B, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the company, A to K, completed its organization by the 1st of April officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 30th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 30th.

mark :

St. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Edolph Bricker
Det, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Chapel Hill

By whom

Ch Rockhart

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. Preibisch
Pat, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

20

Texas.

W. H. Brinkley
Pvt, Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 56*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 186*2*,

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*,

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

J. M. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

C. H. Hilditch
Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 28th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. B. Austin & Co. M.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached April 14th 1863*
as Carpenter March 28th
and serving to report to C. H.
Sulzberger

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. P. Riebeck

X

Det, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(042)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Breitlich

Sgt, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

Oct 1st, 1864.

No. order *61*

Date of order *Nov 2, 1864*

By whose order detailed

Sgt J. S. Sear

How employed *Infantry*

Where employed *Fort Smith*

Remarks *Indebted to the order*
A. S. J. S. Sear

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

J. S. Sear

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A Prebish^x

Pvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty at service in Guard
Houston March 13, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the consolidation of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the resignation of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

P

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. J. Smith

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Pro
Guard Houston Mch 16. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. P. Smith
Pres, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service as Prov
Guard, Fort Smith, Ark.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 300 officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P 20

Texas.

A. Peckisch

Port, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Port Guard
Houston Mex 13:64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
loss of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. Prichard

Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service On Pr Guard
Houston, Feb 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. Pribitch

Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service - Reguena
Houston March 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A. Preibisch

....., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Prov. Guard.
Honorable Discharge 13/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 20 | Texas.

A Prebisch
Co, Co 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Pro guard Houston
March 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A Proibish

Pat

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - Pro-
guard Houston Mich 2 54

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

A Preibisch

PM, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *In det Serv.*

In Provost Guard Houston.

Mar 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B. Mustain

Confederate.

P

20

Texas.

A Preibich

Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Spurgeon

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P (E. 20) Jones

A. Ribish

Privt. Co. B. Elmore's ^{2nd} Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Oct.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct. 29*, 186

Remarks *On duty as Prov Guard
to remain until Nov. 15 then
to be sent to his command*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 286.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

T

A. Freibisch

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 186

of issue MAY 4, 186 3.

Signature A. H. Freibisch

Remarks:

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Hef

P. Preibisch

Pvt. Co B, Elmore

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

May

for

, 1863

Date

Occupation

carpenters

, 186

Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

6/1

To

5/31

, 186

Months

, 186

Days

Rate of pay 40¢

Signature

A. H. Preibisch

Remarks:

Roll No.

488

GREENE copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE)

1 20 186
F. Preisbisch

Pvt. Co B, Elmore's

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

May

for 186³

Date

Occupation carpenters

Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 5/1 186

To 5/31 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 40¢

Signature A. H. Preisbisch

Remarks:

Roll No. 488

GREENE Co. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Ref

Freibish?

F. Freibish

Pvt. Co 2

Elmores

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

June 30

1863

Date

Occupation

carpenter

186

Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

6/1

186

months

6/15

186

days

Rate of pay

40¢

Signature

F. H. Freibish

Remarks:

487

GREEN

2242
Prentice, J. T.
Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692543	20
2	2656	21
3	2773	22
4	2892	23
5	3002	24
6	3142	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Richardson X

Wm. { Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*
Completed 19th Feb 62, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 15*, 1862.

ordered for duty and enrolled:

on *April 15*, 1862.

at *Crawsville*

by whom *J. C. Hill*

for the term *for the term*

of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

which (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, companies A to K, completed its organization by the 1st field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

Mark.

Wm. Richardson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. D. Bentice

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Waverlyville*

By whom *J. C. Buttell*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. D. French*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharge by authority of the commanding officer from Reg't 1862 till disapproval of certif for discharge*

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. D. French

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Justice
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present sick; certificate
for discharge signed from
Camp Libby*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was organized by the
of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
mark:

J. M. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb 3*, 186

Where *Wrennville*

By whom *J. C. C. Pettell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Martin*
To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *present - certificate
discharge from camp
Aug 1*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Prentice
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan'y 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 31*, 1862.

Where *Quinnville*

By whom *J. C. C. Bretell*

Period *Var*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present without since
Dec 25. Recd Certif for
Dischg Aug 26*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Prentice

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company, Co. X, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks: _____ having
been absent without leave
since Dec 30, 1862

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyright.

Aug. 1, 1862
Certificate of
Disability for discharge
in the case of

J. J. Prentice
a private in Co D
Elmore Reg. Tst bat Inf

Wm. J. Prentice

for Henry Prentice
Co. D. 20th Tst Inf.



P
Jex

Army of The Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

~~J. J. Prentice~~ of Captain N. P. Richardson's Company
Co. D. of Elmore's Reg of Confederate States Genl Infy
was enlisted by 1st Lieut J. C. Brettell of Elmore's Reg
of Genl Infy at Owensville Tex on the 31st day of March
A.D. 1862 to serve for three years or during the war
He was born in Boston, State of Mass... is twenty
eight years of age. Five feet ten inches high dark
Complexion Hazel eyes & black hair and by Occupation
when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two
months said Soldier has been unfit for duty
forty days

Station Camp Groce Near Hempstead Texas
Aug the 1st A.D. 1862 N. P. Richardson
Capt Comdg Com. D.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
J. J. Prentice of Capt N. P. Richardson's Co and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of Epilepsy having had several attacks
in Camp

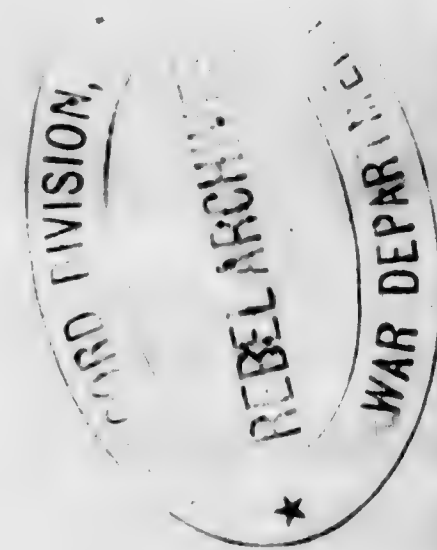
Oppid

J. A. Henscomb
Lieut Col Comd'g

Sam Randall
Sur

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge in the
Case of
J J Prentice
a. private, Co. D
Elmore's Reg. In, Col. 1st

5



Army of The Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

J. J. Prentice of Capt M. P. Richardson's Company
D of Elmore's Reg. 1st Vol Inf. of Confederate States. was
enlisted by 1st Lieut J. C. Prentiss of Elmore's Reg of 1st Vol Inf
at Crocassville Tex on the 31st day of March A D 1862 to
serve for three years or during the war. He was born
in Boston Mass. is twenty eight years of age five ft
ten inches high dark complexion hazle eyes black
hair and by occupation when enlisted a labourer
During the last two months said Soldier has
been unfit for duty forty days
Station. Camp Groce near Hempstead Texas
Aug the 1st A D 1862.

✓ M. P. Richardson
Capt Comdg Com D

I Certify that I have carefully examined said J. J.
Prentice of Capt M. P. Richardson's Co and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of Epilepsy having had several
attacks in Camp

Approved

✓ J. A. Abernethy

Lieut Col Comdg

✓ Sam K. Anderson

Surg

2243
Prentis. J. T.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prentice. J. T.

2244
Pressley, W. B.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691847	20
2	1967	21
3	2085	22
4	2204	23
5	2317	24
6	2446	25
7	700044	26
8	0536	27
9	0858	28
10	1864	29
11	2100	30
12	2613	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. B. Fussley

But, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 7*, 186*2*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *E. Buxter*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Buxter

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. B. Pressley,

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 7*, 1862.

Where *Drenham*

By whom *C. Ruster*

Period *3 years or the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent,*

Remarks: *Absent at home
with leave for 7 days
from Oct. 20*

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach,

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. B. Pressley,

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 186*2*.

Where

Brenham

By whom

C. Butler

Period

2 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. B. Pressley
Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 7*, 186*3*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *C. Duster*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Duster

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

M. B. Crissley,

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

June 9, 186*3*.

Where

Brenham

By whom

C. B. Butler

Period

3 yrs or the war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. 20th

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. B. Pressley

Put, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *E. Rustler*

Period *2 yrs or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Rustler

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W B Crossley

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 15 days June 25/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of first officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. B. Presley
Cvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached for 38 days
June 2 to 4

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

H. B. Presley

Crd, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 11, 186*4*.

Place

Ft. Jackson

Remarks

*Dropped from roll
as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W B Pressley
Priv, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 25, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Gained joined from
desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Millham

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

Wm Pressley +
But, Co *C*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick: Kendall co, times
extended to Nov 15/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(444)

J. M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Cressley

Capt

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Kendall Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John Williams

Copyist.

Pressley, William

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pressley, W. B.

2246
Prewett. R. W.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 306925114
2 2657
3 2714
4 2893
5 3003
6 3103

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 20

| Texas.

John Smith

John Smith } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears as

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Hempstead Texas, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Smith*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark.

John Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Burnett
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Swineville*

By whom *L. C. C. Brettell*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Rec'd for commitment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Burnett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John P. Smith
2nd, Co. *2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Waverlyville*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Brettell & Q. M.*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. H. Jewitt

Priv., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

For & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 1862.

Where

Coveneville

By whom

J. C. & Buttell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. Martin

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital (Martin)

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. French

(102)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. M. Brett
Pl, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 1862.

Where

Cameronville

By whom

J. C. C. Brettell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry since Dec 21

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Hinch

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Russell
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Russell*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 3*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *C. C. Russell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Russell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

Admitted

Book mark:

J. H. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q. Amos Tex.

Robert H. Brown
Capt. Richardson's Co. 2. Ensign

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Leishmaniasis*

Admitted Dec. 21, 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted 186

Furloughed Dec 23 for 30 days, 1862

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16.

W. A. Johnson.

Copyright

Prwit, B.C.

Co D

Elmore's Regt

Subject: Trans Ad Co EngrTr

Title of record:

S.O.No.273-3

Dist. TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2247
Pribisch, A.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pribisch, Adolph

2248
Price. Cicero

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695229	20
2	53214	21
3	5439	22
4	5536	23
5	5636	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Cicero Price

Priv. (Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 13, 1862

Where

Hunterville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 80th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.*

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Cicero Price
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 13, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Walker County 15

Aug. time 30 days

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
C. Price
Put, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 13, 186 *1*

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickies

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 *1*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Walker Co. 20 Dec.

time indefinite

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Cicero Price
Priv., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 13, 186*2*

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs as the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*6*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick
Walker's Co. 2^d Dec.
time indefinite*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

C. Price
Out, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 13*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick leave*

Walker Co 3 Dec

1862 time 30 days

time extended

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

(641)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

Price. J. H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691729	20
2	13714	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Peter V. Bell. (Sub)

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. M. Price

Out

Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis

Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 3.5

Remarks:

*As shown by Mo. Calif

This company subsequently became Company C, 50th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

E. H. Back

Captain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Price

But, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 186*2*

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. B. Buxton

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what name

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged by sub-
stitution Aug. 27 '62
Final statement given
to substitute*

The 20th A. known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EA Book

(642)

Copied.

Price. *W*

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695325	20
2	5431	21
3	5534	22
4	5635	23
5	5744	24
6	5002	25
7	700692	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Wm. Price. 9 (Nichols) Tex*
Inf.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W. Price
P. H., Co. *H.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 26*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Price
Capt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

J. C. Dickie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
W. Price
Put, Co *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 186*2*.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
J. Price
Det, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 186*2*

Where

Huntsville
J. C. Dickie

By whom

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

P

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Price
Out, Co H

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Price

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pica
Dr. Co. 20, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated *March 13*, 1863.

Place of absence *San Jose*

By whose order *Wm. Nichols*

No. order *20*

Date of order or absence *March 13*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Left in*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pice
Port, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Such was ...
July 25 64
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

20

Price

Post, Co. H. 20 Regt, Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: Furloughed to Walker
County, Tex. twenty-seven
days from July 21/64, Gen
Taylor

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(221)

2219

Copyist.

Prida. F

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Padra. Fritz

Freibisch. A

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Freibisch. Adolph.

4253

Priebst. A

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Priebisch. Adolph

2254
Graham John H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44340087*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of ^A medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

120 21

John L. Brennan

Post 20, 3 20 Series 100

Residence *Franklin, Tex.*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *1108*

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(652)

Copyright.

2355
Freibisch. A

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Freibisch. Adolph

✓ 2256
Pruitt. B. E.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50643004	20
2	3104	21
3	4523	22
4	1938	23
5	701665	24
6	2180	25
7	2712	26
8	3255	27
9	3821	28
10	4334	29
11	4828	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also B. C. Pruitt. 4 Compd Coy Troop

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. E. Smith

Pr 1, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 14, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom A. P. Richardson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd as substitute for

C. G. Phillips 3rd Sgt Jan'y

1st

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. H. Hunch

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *W. H. Richardson*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B & Pruitt

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. E. Pruitt

Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 1, 1863.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. F
20 Reg't T. I.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. E. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Breckham leaves
Aug 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

W. A. V. Coley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

B. E. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pardoned time extended
to Nov. 15/64 Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. E. Pruitt

Capt

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired, time extended to Dec 1 - 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. E. Pruitt

Priv, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Robertson Co
Dec 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. Starn

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

B. E. ...

Private, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. M. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. E. Pruitt

1st

, Co: 1

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l, Robert & son
Co. Sept. 22. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

W. H. B. W.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. E. Pruitt

Wt.

Co. F

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl, Robert Soy
Co, Sept. 23/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

443

I, the undersigned, Treasurer of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been commissioned by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, & Major-General B. H. J. Early, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

K. W. Pruitt

Done at Milliken
this 6th day of July 1865.

Pro D. C. Clonnes Tex Inf

5357.
Pruitt, D. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069	4077	20
2		4160	21
3		4253	22
4		4343	23
5		4436	24
6		4526	25
7		7038	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D L Pruitt

Co-

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Hebert

Robertson Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Robertson co

By whom

E J & Olean

Period

3 years or thereabouts

No. of miles to rendezvous

85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in its organization, A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of all officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

mark:

Alberty

Capt.

Q

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D L Pruitt

Plt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

Callaway

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

L L Pruitt

Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alibon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. I. Pruitt

Pos, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

D L Pruitt

Pol, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

D L Pruitt

Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Captain

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. L. Pruett

Priv., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Jan'y 24, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

D L Pruitt

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14 ., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

Tex

D. L. Pruettt

Co F Elmore's Rgt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue...Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature...D. L. Pruitt

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

TEX

D S Pruitt

CO F KIMORE'S REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

date of issue May 6....., 1863

signature.....

marks:.....

Roll No.

Stein

Convict

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

U. S. B. of Pers. Com.
(Source of communication.)

Education Lee Pruitt
(Name.)

Co. F 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Not found as above

D. L. Pruitt, Pvt.,

Age 23 years.

Enl. Apr. 15, 1862.

Jan. & Feb., 1864 roll,

last in file, present.

Jan. 1865. Reg. Rets.

Absent. without leave

Jan. 29, 1865.

No pr. of war record found.

9/7/15

I & L

0 sin

Nothing add. found.

F. V. S.

H. F. T.

W. H.

Harley H.

S
Wey

Sept. 8, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension
Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that R. L. Frazier
(name not found as Revolution War
Frazier), private, Co. F, 20th Texas
Inf., U.S.A., enlisted April 18,
1864. In the company roll for January
and February, 1864, the last on file,
he was reported as present. On a
supplemental return for January, 1864,
he was reported as absent without
leave January 19, 1864. No later
account of him has been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
MH

9358
Pruitt. E. D.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30694078	20
2	4161	21
3	4254	22
4	4344	23
5	4437	24
6	4524	25
7	0138	26
8	700136	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E D Pruitt

Pl

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E J & Orner

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of new recruits May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

Rank mark:

Albrosy

Captain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E D Pruitt

Regt., Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from substitute

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E D Pruitt

Plt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(102)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E D Pruitt
Det., Co. F,

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Owensville

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 1000 men May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

Attest

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

E D Pruitt

Det, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Altroby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

E D Pruitt

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1864

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Attest
J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. G. Hunt

Col, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Galveston*

Oct 25, 186 *3*

Date of order *Oct 6*, 186 *3*

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence *Resent sick*

Place of absence *Galveston*

Remarks: *In Galveston*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Wm. B. B. B.

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(P)

20

Texas.

S. D. Buell

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlonged

for 25 days from June 15, 64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1864, was organized by the 10th companies, A to K, completed its organization by the 10th of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 10th.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

80

TEX

E. D. Pruett

CO. F. KILMORE'S REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186

of issue May 6....., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

TR

E. D. Pruitt

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 14, 186

Signature E. D. Pruitt

Remarks:

stein

P

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

E. D. Pruett

Co F Almore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862.

Date of issue.....Sept 30....., 1862.

Signature.....E. D. Pruett

Marks:

Seventyport

Copyist

5259
Pruitt J. B.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 40694028
2. 41163
3. 4256
4. 43146
5. 4386
6. 4525
7. 701132
8. 1664
9. 2177
10. 2713

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

J B Pruitt

1890, } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E. J. O'Neal

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callbrook

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks

by Genl Order No 19 (1 Regt)
Aug 10. 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. B. Pruitt
Pvt., Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altkerst

(662)

Copyright

D | (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Ol B Pruitt
Ol, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*
Enlisted:
When *Apr 15, 186 2*
Where *Owensville*
By whom *Capt Bennett*
Period *3 yrs or the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt S Martin*
To what time *Dec 31, 186 2*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 96th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
consisting of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J B Pruitt

2 (Bgt. Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 2 Bgt
Mar 9/63 by Gen Grant
Mo 23 Regt H F

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

Callbrody

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Det. B Pruitt

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

There is pay due him as Sgt from 31 Aug 1863 to 1 Feb 1864 and as private from 1 Feb 1864

20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. B. Pruitt

Pvt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed for
(30 days) Aug 23 '64*

The 20th (also known as Kibbe's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. B. Pruitt

Priv, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
since Sept 24 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
issue of field orders May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

W. A. Robery

(104)

Copyright.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Pruitt

Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Ensloughed time extended
Nov. 15/64 Spl order No 46

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company, A to K, completed its organization by the
of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
ment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. B. Pruitt

Priv

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Deserter expired time
extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

TKI

B.

J. S. Pratt

2 Sgt CO F. ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

of issue May 6, 1863

Signature

marks:

Stein

Copyist

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

J B Pruett

And SGT. CAPT. E. BENNETTS CO. F.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14

186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

To

J. B. Pruett

Co. F. Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862 .

Date of issue. Sept. 30....., 1862 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Davenport

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Carr's Pen Oklahoma
(Source of communication.)

Jesse B. Pruitt
(Name.)

Co. F, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

J. B. Pruitt, 1 Sgt.

Co. F, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Enrolled April 15, 1862

Mar 1864 (Last

roll on file) Present.

Not found as Jesse

B. Pruitt.

No Paper record

found.

J. H. H.

287

J. H. H.

27. 15

15

red

nothing additional found.

Williamson
1860

Sept. 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that J.B. (not
known as Jesse B.) Pruitt, private,
Co. E, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry,
was enrolled April 15, 1864,
and on the company muster roll for
January and February, 1864, last on
file, he was reported present. No
further record of him has been found.

H. S. Ham
The Adjutant General.

9.
1
e
m
8

2260
Pruitt, John L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5064	4079	20
2	4161		21
3	4255		22
4	4345		23
5	4438		24
6	4527		25
7	7016	46	26
8	2139		27
9	2751		28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

J L Pruitt

}, Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Robertson, Co

By whom E J & O'Neal

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P

W. L. Pruitt

Pruitt, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 186*2*

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

All correct

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Q L Pruitt

, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Overnith

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct- 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(over)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

. Q

20

Texas.

I Pruitt

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Owensville

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Autwily

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

Prof J L Pruitt

Prof, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 186 *2*

Where *Owensville*

By whom *E Bennett*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All Erosby

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

L Pruitt

Plt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

There is pay due him from 31 Aug 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. L. Pruitt

Priv, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In A. Co. Sept, Sept 2nd & 6th
Sept 2nd '64

The 86th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roubey

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. L. Pruitt
Pvt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Dept Houston Sept 2, 1864

The 19th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Bennett

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Gen.
Dept Houston Sept 2, 62*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

TEX

J L Pruitt

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For....., 186 .

of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

J. L. Pruett

Co. "elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 30....., 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Davenport

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

J S Pruett

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 6

1863

Signature

Remarks:

stain

Copyist.

Galveston, Texas,
Aug. 14, 1863

J. A. Wilson 1st Lt.
Comd'g Co. F. 10th Reg.
Texas Inf.

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough
in the case of
Private J. L. Smith

Approved & recommended
H. M. Elmore
Capt. Cad.

Approved & approved
L. H. Horn
Comd'g 1st Brigade

119
Med. Director's Office
H. M. Horn
26th 763

RECORD DIVISION
APPROVED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

H. M. Horn
New Mexico
July 27th 1863
Approved and
furlough granted
for 30 days
J. L. Smith
By Commanding
Major H. M. Horn
E. P. Turner
Adj.

Sp. or inf.

Approved
Respectfully
Commanded

J. A. Wilson

Acting Brig. Gen.
H. M. Horn

Res. returned for
approval in his office
of Brig. Gen.
H. M. Horn

By Commanding
Major H. M. Horn
E. P. Turner
Adj.

Aug 19/63
Respectfully recommended
by Commanding

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Shurlough

John L. Powell a Private of Captain E. Bennett's Company
of the Twentieth Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by Captain E. Bennett of the
Twentieth Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry at
Lawrenceville Texas on the 15th day of April 1862 to serve
three years or the war. He was born in Sabine Parish
in the State of Louisiana, is twenty years of age, five
feet 10¹/₂ inches high. Hair complexion Blue Eyes dark
and by Occupation when enlisted a Farmer.
During the last two months said Soldier has been
unfit for duty thirty days.

Galveston Texas
August 14th 1863

J. A. Wilson 1st Lieut
Commanding Company

Certify that I have carefully examined
said John L. Powell of Capt. Bennett's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Chronic Dysentery in
consequence thereof I respectfully recommend a
furlough for thirty days.

Wm. H. Star Ret. Corp
Co. F. 26th Regt. Tex. Inf.



Approved & re-
commended
Hon. General
Holmes

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Hurlough

John L. Pruitt Private of Captain E. Bennett's Company
of the Twentieth Regiment of Confederate States Army
was enlisted by Captain E. Bennett of the Twentieth Regiment
of Texas Volunteer Infantry, at New Orleans, La., on the
15th day of April 1862, to serve three years or the war
he was born in Sabine Parish ~~State~~ of Louisiana
at Twenty Years of Age five feet 10¹/₂ inches high Hair
Chestnut Blue Eyes dark hair and by Occupation
been enlisted a Hammer, During the last two
Months said Soldier has been unfit for duty thirty
days

New Orleans La.
August 14th 1863

J. S. Wilson 1st Lieut
Commanding Company

I certify that I have examined
said John L. Pruitt, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because
of Chronic Dysentery. In consequence thereof
of I respect fully recommend a furlough for
thirty days

Res. J. S. Wilson Acty. Surg.
in City Field Hospital & a Point

2261
Puckett W. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694165	20
2	4287	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1st Tex. Hvy. Arty.

Confederate

20

Texas

Q

W. J. Puckett

Regt, Co. 3, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug, 1862

Aug 13, 1862

Camp Groce

Benning

3 yrs

Pay due from enlistment

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Siebold's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Call Gresham

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

W. J. Ruckett

Pl., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 22, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1862

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Chas. Green

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

W J Rickett

Pt

, Co. F,

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 12, 1862

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Sept 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred in exchange for C Hicks to Cobles Regt Nov 15, 1862

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt Gross

Copy lat.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

20

T, X

W. T. Puckett

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

date of issue Sept 30

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Comptroller

2262
Pursley, G. B.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51695180	20
2	4882	21
3	700648	22
4	2727	23
5	3273	24
6	3831	25
7	4351	26
8	4844	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 20 | Texas.

G. V. Surrency
Co. G, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted for the organization named
above.

List dated Waverly, Walker Co., Tex., May 10,
1864.

Remarks: May 9, Walker
County.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

(100)

M. H. Surrency
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

20

Texas.

G. B. Purley

2nd, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 20, 1864.

Place Walker Co

Remarks: By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 39th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

G. B. Purvis

Capt, *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to report to St. Louis
on duty. Capt. July 20 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

G. B. Cursley
Priv., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service. In Eng
Dept Galveston Nov 26/64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

G. B. Payrley

Plt , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting
rails for R.R. Bridge Nov 26/64.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. B. Purstley X
Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in regt.
Capt. J. L. V. 26, '64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. B. Purstley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

G. K. Pursley

Ret.

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Sept. Nov 26.

34,

The 9th (also known as Filmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Camp

(344)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

G. B. Pursley

Priv.

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Eng. Sept.
or. 26.64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of said officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. C. Bay

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

20

Texas

As B Purcell

Co G 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31

1864

Remarks:

mark:

G. C. West

2263
Pursley. O. B.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pursley. G. B.

2964
Purvis J. W.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50643340
2	3455
3	3382
4	3707
5	3843
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. W. Curvis

CH- { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10th Division, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

Rank mark:

J. W. Curvis

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. W. Curvis

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave from June 17th until Certificate of disability is disallowed

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

20

Texas.

J. W. Purvis
Pvt, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Rock County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin a. 2. m.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to General Hospital at Houston Dec. 28. 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(222)

J. Hunt

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Purvis
Pvt., Co. E,

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
from Jan 27, 1863.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which had companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

20

Texas.

J. W. Purvis
: Priv , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2 , 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Purvis

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

Edmore

Tex

John Burrows

Det. Capt. McCardis Co E, Edmore Light

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted Dec 28

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186 3.

, 186

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

24

J. W. Purvis

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For April 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186

to , 186

Months

Days 12

Rate of pay

Signature No. signed

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Remondaw
Convict

A. P. Croaker
Co. E. 20 Tns. Inf.

+ + + +

A List of
Discharges
Post
Galveston Island

July 2^d
1863 -

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARMY

*A List of Soldiers Discharged by the Medical Board and approved by the Col Comd'g
Post Galvestone Islands*

<i>No</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>Corps</i>	<i>Cause</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	1863 June 3	A. P. Cronker	Priv	E	Engineers	Disability	
2		D. W. Parry	"	F	"	"	
3	11	Heiman Lewis	"	A	"	do	
4	17	James Ayres	"	D	"	do	
5		H. P. Haines	"	H	"	do	
6		J. A. Allen	"	F	"	do	
7		J. M. Gilman	"	I	"	do	
8		J. M. Calahan	"	E	"	do	
9	11	C. Sandman	"	C	Cooks	do	
10		Wm Blicke	"	G	"	do	
11	24	Wm Gallagher	"	B	"	do	
12		P. J. Phunk	Janitor	E	Detachment	do	
13	31	Robt Dickman	Priv	E	"	do	

*A List of Soldiers Discharged by the Medical Board and approved by the Col Comdg
Post Galvestone Islands*

<i>No</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>Corps</i>	<i>Cause</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	1863 June 3	A. P. Croaker	Priv	E	Engineers	Disability	
2		A. W. Parry	"	F	"	"	
3	11	Thomas Lewis	"	A	"	do	
4	17	James Ayres	"	D	"	do	
5		H. P. Haines	"	H	"	do	
6		J. A. Allen	"	F	"	do	
7		J. M. Gilkey	"	I	"	do	
8		J. M. Calahan	"	E	"	do	
9	11	C. Sandman	"	C	Cooks	do	
10		Wm Bliecke	"	G	"	do	
11	24	Wm Gallagher	"	B	"	do	
12		P. J. Phunt	Janitor	F	Detachment	do	
13	31	Robt Dickman	Priv	E	"	do	

Galvestone Texas July 2/63
 Dr: W. C. Coker
 Col Candy Post

A. P. Crocker

W. C. 20 Tre. Druff

x x x x x

2263
Zuelts, B.

Co. I., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zuelts, B.

2266
Quillen Charles.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690342	20
2	0461	21
3	0528	22
4	0664	23
5	0800	24
6	0932	25
7	9536	26
8	9951	27
9	700425	28
10	0925	29
11	1441	30
12	1962	31
13	2479	32
14	3038	33
15	3590	34
16	4188	35
17	4617	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Charles Quillen

Pvt.

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex

McK 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

McK 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 20, 1862

Where Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

23

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this company.

mark:

L. H. Markin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Charles Quillen
Pot, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: absent on leave for
seven days from Aug 27, 1862

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

C. H. Quillen

4 Sgt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

L. S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

C. M. Quillen

4 Sgt., Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863

Where

Travis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

C. N. Quillin

48 Sgt, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Travis*

By whom *J. Ward*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Febry 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

C. W. Zwillen

4 Sgt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

L.

20

Texas.

C. H. Sullivan

....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in L. M. Sept
House May 2, 64

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

C. J. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Miller

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. In Co. M. Regt.
Houston May 21, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. M. Linton

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service 2 m. Det.
Houston. May 21/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

C. N. Quillen

1st, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

by detached service. In
Dept. Houston, May 21, '64
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
companies A to K, completed its organization by the
of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
regiment.

H. A. Roubay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

C. N. Quillin

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Mechanick
A. M. 14 2 1/2 inch 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Q
C. N. Guillen
Pvt, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

detached service Houston
May 4/64

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 9th.

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

L. K. Quillon +

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detached service in G. O. N.
Sept Houston Mich 24/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

20

Texas.

C. Guilen

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
2nd M. Dept. Houston May 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Marston

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. Sullivan
Robt, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186 ____.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

None
As. C. M. Sullivan

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in Co. 111
at Harrisburg May 12, 64
The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Company A to K, completed its organization by the
of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

A. B. Sullivan

Copyist.

Confederate.

Q

20

Texas.

C. Guillen
Plt., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in R. M.
Sept., Houston, May 24. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

C. Quillen

Priv.

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in O.M. Sept.
Houston, May 24, '62.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hay

Copyist.

Q | Simon Regi | Day

Appears on a

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Hempstead, Texas, by Capt. J. W. Oliver, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

By whose order employed Bruce P. O.
Robert

In what capacity employed Cassidy

Remarks: _____

Book mark: -----

96 mark

4481

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q | Elmore | Tex

Chas. K. Guillen

Sgt. Capt Daniels Co. H. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Febris Int*

Admitted *Aug 18* , 1863.

Returned to duty *Aug 19* , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks *On sick furlough from
Houston.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 180

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q *20*
C. N. Quillin
Port Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted for:

Attached Detailed as
mechanic per (order)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453381

1918.

Spec order to 142
May 21/64 Genl
Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 20 Tex
B. N. Quillin
Capt Co A. 20 Regt Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Det'd mechanic
S.O. 142 May 21 '64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 849.

J. Steenson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 20 Tex
C. N. Quillin
Capt Co A 20 Regt W Va
Appears on a

Return
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of June, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed
Mechanics, etc.

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

1864

Copyright.

MAY 10:

52453484

1918

Spec order to 142
May 7/1864 Genl
Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

Elmore

1st

B. M. Quillen
Capt. Co. A. Elmore's Regt.

appears on a

Return

Post of Hempstead, Texas.

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

In Quartermaster's
Department

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 281.

J. E. Courland

2267

Quillen. C. H.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quillen. Charles.

2268
✓
William H. H.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>60704578</i>	20
<i>2</i>		21
<i>3</i>		22
<i>4</i>		23
<i>5</i>		24
<i>6</i>		25
<i>7</i>		26
<i>8</i>		27
<i>9</i>		28
<i>10</i>		29
<i>11</i>		30
<i>12</i>		31
<i>13</i>		32
<i>14</i>		33
<i>15</i>		34
<i>16</i>		35
<i>17</i>		36
<i>18</i>		37
<i>19</i>		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

H. H. Quillen

Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Mar. 14, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

By transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Libby

Quellin, H. H.

Co. A 2nd Tex. Inf.

desires transfer to Co. C. 20 Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Thos. J. Courtney

priv. , Co. C, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

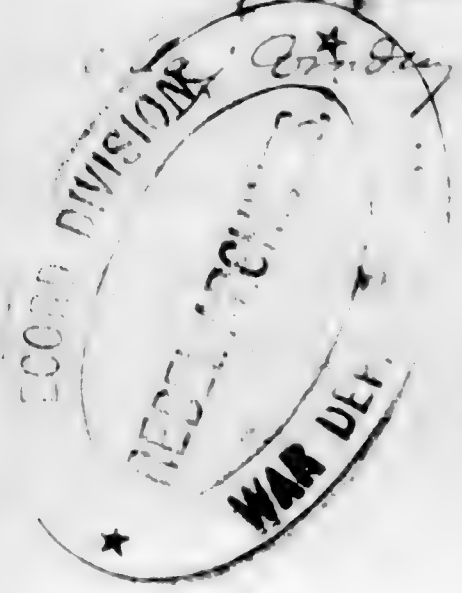
Salisbury Texas
March 20th 1865

Application for Transfer of
C. C. 20 Tex. Inf
20th Regt to Co A 100th Regt

HD Qu 20th Regt T & S.
Quarters March 30th
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

P. E. Burr

Adjutant Regt



H. H. Guillen
C. C. 20 Tex. Inf

Commanding Officer
Co "C" 20th Regt I V I

Galveston Texas
March 28th 1865

Sir

Respectfully ask to be transferred to Co "K" Books Regt-
of Heavy Artillery for the following reasons: I have been
in the same company besides a brother in law and many
acquaintances, I am there as that- You will say I should be
in the same company- he being a man had 17 years of age
and requires the care and attention of a father- he is not
grown used to conditions as his present company and prefers
that I should be in the same company. Besides I have been in
your company but a very short time, and hope that under
the circumstances my request may be granted

Approved

Lt. Morgan 1st Lt

Commanding

Co "C"

Very Respectfully

Ben C. C.

1st Lt. C.

Private Co C 20th Regt I V I

Approved

1st Lt. C.

Commanding

Co "C"

1st Lt. C.

Private Co C 20th Regt I V I

2264

Guillin. C. A.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guillen. Charles.

Quillon. C. A.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quillen Charles.

Quinn. B. O

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quinn. B.

1272
Quinn. J. B. 10

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quinn. B.

2273

Quimby Lloyd

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691848	20
2	2086	21
3	1968	22
4	2202	23
5	2319	24
6	2448	25
7	8626	26
8	8977	27
9	9483	28
10	9922	29
11	700378	30
12	1671	31
13	2076	32
14	2602	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Lloyd Quincy.

Put, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When March 24 , 1862

Where Wash. Co.

By whom E. B. Boster

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Boster.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Lloyd Quinby
Put Co. *C.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 dec. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 24*, 1862.

Where *Washin Co*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *2 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at his home from 21st Dec. till 10th Jan 63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. 10

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Lloyd Quincy
Private, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 29

Where

Washburn Co

1862

By whom

C. Austin

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Lloyd Quinby
Put *Co. 2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 186*3*

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. Puster*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. M. ...*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on Bd
Steamer "Col. Hill"*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Lloyd Quinby
Put *Co. C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch, 1 Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 29*, 186*3*

Where *Washn. Co*

By whom *C. Bunter*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Baugh

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 20 Texas.

Lloyd Quinby
Out, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich 27, 1862.

Where Wash Co.

By whom C. Ruster

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

Lloyd Quinby

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist Post Fort Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lloyd L. Lundy

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist Fort Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Seelye
Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

August 1st J. H. Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

20

Texas.

L. Quinby

Private, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist at Fort Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

Pr, Co 6, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist. Fort Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Quinby
Co. *C*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

*Assigned to duty at
Michigan Sept '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the
issue of field orders May 16, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

L. Quincy
Part, Co *C*, 20 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

enlarged, time extended
Nov 13/64 Spl order No 46

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st to K, completed its organization by the 14th of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 25th.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Guinby
Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired time ex-
tended to Dec 1-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. William

Quincy L.

Co. C, 20th Tex. Inf

See personal papers of

~~James~~ H. King

~~priv~~, Co. C, 20th Reg't Tex Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

L. D. M. by

Feb.

K

No. 1440

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. H. Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. H. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole, by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this 4th

day of Sept 1863

Residence, Washington Co, Tex,

G. Quincy

Co. C 20th Tex Vol Inf.

G. Quincy

Mar. 20, 1864

Sp. 1000,

L. Quimby

Co. C 20 Twp. Eng.

Off. of
Detail of
Quimby as
Druggist and
Police Officer

Scott, Noyes

Quimby



L. May Jr

1864
Pelican Spit March 20th

Sir

The dragoon that has been assisting of
me has been ordered off with his company.
I wish that you would ^{have} I Dragoon of co C 20th
Regiment I.V.I. Detailed for that purpose by so
daring you will oblige me very much

Yours very

Respectfully

L. J. May Jr

Application for the above named Dragoon
to be sent to the War Department
to be detailed as a Dragoon
to the 20th Regiment I.V.I.
to be detailed as a Dragoon
to the 20th Regiment I.V.I.

The above is a copy of the
original of the above

Quinby. S

Co. C., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quinby. Lloyd.

1275
Radford Benjamin

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Radford Benjamin, F

Radford, Samuel

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Radford, Samuel. S.

2277
Ragan. A

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-0694085	20
2	7169	21
3	7261	22
4	7351	23
5	7442	24
6	7531	25
7	8729	26
8	44389776	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Nagan

Pl.

Capt. W. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Herb co

By whom E. J. O'Neal

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 26th Reg
ment Texas Infantry.
The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former
men of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted
in this regiment.

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A *W. Ragan*
Co. F, *Emmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Robertson

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th (also known as Emmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

McCrosby

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A Ragan

Pr., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Robertson co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Altkorby

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A Reagan

Pvt

, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Robertson co

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A Reagan

Pl, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Robertson co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Attest

Captain

R (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

A. Reagan
Oct, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Balloted: *Apr 15*, 186*2*

When *Robert T. Co*

Where *E. Bennett*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period *Capt. Martin*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Call Brody

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. Ragan

Pvt

Co. F

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Surprised for 25 days from
March 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas

A. Reagan
Pvt. Co. F. 20th Tex. Inf.
Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

14

(1864)

J. P. Sprecher

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

Tex

A. Baagan

Co F Wilmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue...Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Discharge

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

THE

A Reagan

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

ate of issue Sept 14....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

11 No.

stein

Coyrist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

A Reagan

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 6

1863

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Ransom

F. M. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex.

186

Date

July 2

186

Occupation

3.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

186

To

May 10

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ransom

Copied

Reagan, A.

Co. D

20th Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

A. Kagan.

21. 11. 1941

2

Heads Cavalry Troop
The 1st

Quercus villosa. Texas, July 14th 1865. H

H. 20 Company.....

1. Hayes
 2. Japan Infantry
 3. Hibernia County

(U. S. A., residing in

Regiment **Company**
Robertson County, Texas. having been, with the approval of
 State Authorities, so long

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Verley Sherwin

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. C. CANNON~~ U. S. A.)

Frederick C. Kull

Charles H. Spurgeon, and Postmaster Marshal

2278

Raines. I. H.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rains. I. H.

5219
Rainey. R. H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rainey. R. R.

2280
Rainey R. R.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50692449	20
703156	21
690123	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

R. R. Rainey

Put, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1863.

Where

by whom J. T. Ratcliff.

Period

For what paid:

by whom Due from enlistment.

For what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Name appears in Column
of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of 2nd officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members
of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

E. R. R. R.

Original.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. Perry
Co. C, Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave prolonged for 30 days Dec 6 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. E. Kain
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

November
Oct 20

, 1863.

Date of order

Nov 1

No. order

, 1863.

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

for duty

Place of absence

Remarks: *for 6 days*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies.

2281
Pains. A. J.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691731	20
2	1850	21
3	1970	22
4	2088	23
5	2207	24
6	2325	25
7	2463	26
8	2592	27
9	701575	28
10	2097	29
11	2608	30
12	3681	31
13	7221	32
14	7705	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains,

Put { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Hempstead, Tex., Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 80th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN Buster

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains.
Putt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom E. Ruster

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Ruster

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains,
But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *C. Buxton*.

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rains,

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains,

But, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April, 5

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct, 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains,

Private, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1863

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buxton

Period 3 yrs, or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Buxton,

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains,

Priv., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*3*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EH Rains,

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

H. J. Rains,

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *April 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Boster*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

E. H. Asst.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. L. ...
1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2nd Lieut. ... for 18
days ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

Chas. L. ...

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Galveston Hospital
Sept 17 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hoag

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains

Priv

, Co

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital Gal-
veston Sept 12/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A J Rams
Capt

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Galveston
Sept 12/64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Williams

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas.

C. A. Rain
Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Comd
Dept. Hempstead Dec 30, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. J. Rains

1st Lt. C

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on D.S.
In Com. of Capt. Hempstead
Dec. 30 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 4th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

A. J. Rains
Mch., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. in C. S. Sept.
Houston, Dec 30 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Rains
V

Copyist.

Raines, A. J.
Oct. Co. C. Elmoris Tex.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. Howard.

Rains. A. J.
Lt. Geo. C. Elmon's Reg.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

St. Howard

1502
Rains. B. F.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0691732	20
2	185-1	21
3	1971	22
4	2089	23
5	2208	24
6	2326	25
7	2454	26
8	8032	27
9	7702	28
10	8238	29
11	866-0	30
12	9098	31
13	9466	32
14	706-127	33
15	689753	34
16	695119	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

B. F. Raines

Put } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Francis*

Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich*, 186

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *28*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, from companies A to K, completed its organization by the signing of field orders May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

Check mark:

C. A. Raines

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

B. F. Rains,

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 8

, 186

Where

Washn Co.

By whom

C. B. Boster

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. F. Rains,

Put, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Wash. Co.

By whom C. Buxton

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. H. Buxton,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

P. F. Rains,

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1862.

Where *Washita Co.*

By whom *C. Ruston*

Period *2 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent at Hospital
for treatment since
20th Dec.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark: _____

E. A. Rosch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

B. F. Rains,

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Me. 8*, 186

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin.*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Absent at Hospital
for treatment since
20th Dec.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Beach.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

D. F. Rains,
Put, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch 1 apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 8*, 1863.

Where *Washu Co*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at Hospital
for treatment since
Dec 20/62.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(1027)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

D. F. Rains,

Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Wash Co.

By whom C. B. Boster

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Houston
Hospital, Dec 20th Nov
at home in Wash Co.
by Physicians Certificate
not able to report.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark:

E. H. Rains,

Copyist.

R (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

B. F. Rainier
Int, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital
Dec 20, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Is Boyd
Copyist.

A

Confederate.
20

Texas.

B 7 Rain

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1864

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick at home in Texas
Copy of letter from
to the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry

The 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which was organized by the
order of the 2nd officers May 11, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

G. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

B. F. Rains

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough in nursing
Co. Dec. 20, 1862. Frederick [illegible]*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Frederick [illegible]

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. F. Rains

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough, Washington.
Dec. 27, 1864. Has been (over)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(344)

Copyist.

MAY - 3.

50693050

1912.

ordered to report to Chap-
pell Hill Hospital

Confederate.

20

Texas.

B. H. Rivers

Pr. 1., Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wentrick in Hospital. Chappedin
Will send money 24. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

12
1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. F. Rain

, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Galveston*

June 9, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 1864.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *absent since Washington
Dec. 2, '62, went to Houston
Harrisburg, Texas & Longview
has not yet returned by
June 9, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Rain

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

R. F. Kain

Pot, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Jan 31

, 1863.

By whose order, J. R. Lee

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence, Sick furlough

Place of absence, Co.

Remarks, Not present about 10 days

Properly certified

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. F. Kain

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *April 20*, 186*3*.

Date of order *April 20*, 186*3*.

No. order.

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence *on duty*

Place of absence *at home*

Remarks: *1st. Absent on duty at Galveston.*
2nd. Absent on duty at Galveston.
3rd. Absent on duty at Galveston.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. ²⁰ Edmores | Tex.

Benjamin T. Rains
But. Capt. 1st Texas Col. 5th Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febris Typhoides	
Admitted	Feb 19	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	20 days. Feb 23	, 186 3.
Died		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

(305) H. S. Johnson

Copy to

Rainer, D. F.
Oct. Co. C. 20. Tex. Inf.

SEE PERSONAL FILE OF

John Jones.

2283
Rains, J. N.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 0-0694081
2 4166
3 425-8
4 4349
5 4440
6 4529
7 461126
8 44389784
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Commodore.)

K

20

Texas

J R Ranes

Ord.

Capt. E. Bennett's Company
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Camp Hebert*

Empstead Tex May 8 1864

mustered-in to date *May 8 1864*

and for duty and enrolled:

Apr 15

Rob Co

whom *E C Smith*

3 yrs or thereabouts

of miles to rendezvous *85*

marks:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J A Rains

Priv., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Robertson Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with Leave
15 days from the 18 Aug
Robertson Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J A Rain

Priv., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Robertson Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Genl Horst Houston

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cellbrey

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J N Rains

Plt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Robertson co

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
San Felipe Houston Tex

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberly

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J N Rains

Pr-, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 2 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Robertson

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

Attest

(662)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J A Rainer

Plt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 5th.

Book mark:

Attest

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. N. Rains

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave - furloughed for 15 days Aug 11th 64

The 20th (now known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 5000 men May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas

J. N. Rains
Capt. Co. F 20th Texas Inf.
Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

14

(6896)

J. P. Spruher

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

R

Elmore

Tex.

Isaac R. R.

Regt. Capt. R. R. R. Co. B. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever Quot</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec. 2</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>Dec. 12 to 20 days</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

Isaac R. R.

(885)

2005

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

Tex

J. N. Rains

Co. E. Elmora's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEL

(971)

J. H. Bains

PVT. CAPT. E. BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

stain

Consign

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

J N Raines

(971)

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue..... MAY 6....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

stein

Carroll

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Rains

Co. F, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186
at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 2 1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 1863

To May 10 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

Rains, J. M.

Co.

20 *Reg't* *For Enl.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

al Records

. of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

iptive Lists

arge Certificates

ment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ision to Hosp'l

y Sheet

ment

in

r Effects

n

re from Hosp'l

e from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. N. Kain
20 Feb 1864

No. 2

Hodges, Capt. J. H.
Mae. Div. So. West

Quemerville Texas June 19th 1865.

J. H. Rains

of H. Company 20th

Regiment

Texas Infantry

C. S. A., residing in

Robertson County Texas

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Meville

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. CANBY~~, U. S. A.

J. B. Rusk

BRIG. GEN. AND PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

2254
Randall John A

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randle John A

2285
Randall Samuel

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
F + S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50890183	20
2	5206	21
3	5229	22
4	8597	23
5	689526	24
6	9672	25
7	9823	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John R. ...

Surgeon, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 16*, 1862.

Station *Camp ...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W.D. ...
Special ... 1.8.32 ...
... 1.8.2*

** Name appears in ...
present as ...
Duplicate ...
...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Hannon
Surgeon, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 16*, 1862.

Station *Engle Grove*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

W. M. Potter

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ..., 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 16*, 1862.

Station *Adjutant*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

S. Randall

Ant, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service ordered to Huntsville
in writ of Habeas Corpus Nov. 21, 1863

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James L. Fisher
Surgeon Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *June 7*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *App'd.*
by appointment, election } *May 10*, 1862.
or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, *Rel'd June 25*, 1863.

Name of successor *W. D. Fisher*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. D. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

Sam Hamel
Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

not date

, 186 .*

Remarks: Resigned position as
Surgeon General's report
as an Ensign in 1862.
His service record extends
to 15 Oct. now absent without
leave

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

H. McVittie

500)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Sam Randall

Pos, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston

Apr 30

, 1863.

By whose order *Wm H. Adams Corps*

No. of order.

Date of order for absence *Apr 20*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Det. Strick*

Brown

Place of absence *Wilkes Co.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(1863)

Wm H. Adams

Copyist.

Trucker No 311

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *7th* day of *April* 186*3*

Sur. Genl. Randolph

Quinn Reg't. Co.

From the *31st* day of *Oct* 186*2*

To the *31st* day of *March* 186*3*

Pay,..... *\$111*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *\$111*

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Sam Mandall Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <u>as Surgeon</u> <u>Elmore's Regt Inf</u> <u>Oct 30</u> <u>March 27</u>			3		462		8	10	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....							8	10	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. F. N. Winter of Apr 20

the 31 day of August and to the 30 day of October, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. Martin A. G. M. this Seventh day of April, 1863, the sum of Eight hundred & Ten Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 810
To, years' service,
Forage,
Amount, \$ 810

(Signed Duplicates)

Sam Mandall
Surgeon Elmore's Regt Inf

Wm. J. 1

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *24* day of *May* 186*3*

Reg. Surg. Hansell
2d Regt. S. V. I. O. S.

From the *24* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *30* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay, *147*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *147*

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, A. J. ...									
For myself for ... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ... horses,									

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... day of ...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... this ... day of ... 1861, the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ...
To ... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage, ...
Amount, ...

Sam. H. ...
...

No. 33.

No. 21... ABSTRACT G. H. H. Qr., 1862

Chas. H. Regt. 2nd V. I.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *Surg. Sam. Randall*

In *Wisconsin* 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Sergeant Sam Randall* C. S. Army at *Camp near Ft. Smith* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *December* 186*2*, and ending the *31st* of *December* 186*2*

DATE	PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	From	To	Number of Horses	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.		Pounds.
								(56 lb.)	(32 lbs.)				
<i>December</i>													

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Sam Randall
Major Charles R. Burt

RECEIVED, at *Camp near Ft. Smith* the *1st* day of *December* 186*2* of *Capt. A. Martin* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Six hundred & twenty-eight bushels of corn, *—* bushels of oats, *—* pounds of hay, *Fifty* pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

COPIED DUPLICATES

Sam Randall
Major Charles R. Burt

No. 33.

No. 13... ABSTRACT G. H. H. Q. R., 1862

Chas. Sept. 7. 2. 2.

~~REGISTRATION FOR FORAGE.~~

Private Horses.

Of *Surg. Gen. Sam. Baudall....*

In *November* 1862

No. 33.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of Sergeant

Sam R. Randall C. S. Army at Camp near Ft. Herbert

for 30 days, commencing the 1st of November

ending the 30th of November, 1862, and

PERIOD DAILY ALLOWANCE

DATE		PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS	
		From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
					Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
March 1				1										
March 2				1										
March 3				1										
March 4				1										
March 5				1										
March 6				1										
March 7				1										
March 8				1										
March 9				1										
March 10				1										
March 11				1										
March 12				1										
March 13				1										
March 14				1										
March 15				1										
March 16				1										
March 17				1										
March 18				1										
March 19				1										
March 20				1										
March 21				1										
March 22				1										
March 23				1										
March 24				1										
March 25				1										
March 26				1										
March 27				1										
March 28				1										
March 29				1										
March 30				1										
TOTAL.														

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and that the sum above charged

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED. at Chap. Hqs. 35th Div. the 1st day of Sept. 1862, of Capt. J. Martin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Three Hundred & eighty two bushels oats, three bushels corn, three pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition. Three Hundred & thirty nine pounds of hay.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Sam. Randall
Luz. Elmore Regt

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for.....*Camp*..... Private Horses in the service of.....*Surgeon*.....
Saml. Randall C. S. Army at.....*Camp near Fort Herbert*.....
 for.....*25*..... days, commencing the.....*6th*..... of.....*October*..... 186*2*, and
 ending the.....*31st*..... of.....*October*..... 186*2*

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		
October	6th	31st	1	12	"	"	5	"	30	"	"	"	125	
TOTAL									30	"	"	"	125	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

.....*Saml. Randall*.....
Surg. Elmors Rye
 at.....*Camp near Fort Herbert*..... the.....*6th*..... day of.....*October*.....
 186*2*.....*Capt. J. Martin*..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
*From number 16*..... corn.....

bushels of oats..... pounds of hay, *one hundred & twenty-five*
 pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Saml. Randall
Surg. Elmors Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

123

Tex

Sam Randall
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas

during the month of Oct. , 1862

Post or station Fort Hebert

With what troops serving Elmore's

Regt Arty

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Garke

Copyist.

Randell Sam
No. 38.

No. 22, ABSTRACT H. H. Q. R., 1862

Requisition for Straw,

for *Hospital* Company

Blauvelt Regt of *Infantry*

Commanded by *Col. H. M. Blauvelt*

For month of *November* 1862

No. 88

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

for *Hospital Company, Colmer's*

Regiment of

Infantry

commanded by

for the month of

186

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Landwolves.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR REQUISITION	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.	REMARKS.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Camp near Fort Herbert Texas</i>	—	—	—	—	<i>694</i>	
Total,	"	"	"	"	<i>694</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Sam Randall Surgeon
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at *Camp near Fort Herbert*, the *5th* of *November*, 186*2*, of
Capt. J. Martin a g. m. —, C. S. Army, *Six Hundred & Ninety* pounds
now, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Sam Randall Surgeon
COMMANDING COMPANY.

By Command of
Maj Gen Mendenhall
Edw P. Smith
Capt

approved and
respectfully for
forwarded for the
attention of the Major
Genl Comd, &c
W. R. Seely
Bj Genl Comd,
E. S. Dist 7, &c

Approved & respectfully forward.
W. R. Seely
Major Genl
Comd
Dist.

June 16. 1868.

Washington, D.C.,
May 10th, 1868.

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 12th inst.

and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for their
consideration.

I am, Sir, very
respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John H. Hood, Col
Chief of Post

Very respectfully,
John H. Hood, Col
Chief of Post
W. R. Seely
Major Genl
Comd
Dist.

Respectfully,
John H. Hood, Col
Chief of Post
W. R. Seely
Major Genl
Comd
Dist.



~~Galveston~~ Texas,
May 30th, 1863.

Genl. S. Cooper,
Adj't Genl. Inspector Genl.
Richmond, Va.

The undersigned, Ser-
geant of the 20th Regiment, Texas
Volunteer Infantry, hereby tenders
his resignation of said office—
my resignation to be immediate
and unconditional.

I would remark that
I have now received a commission,
nor have I been before the Medical
Board of the Army for examination.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,
Sam Randall.

Approved & recd: - James W. Rife, Capt
Adj't Genl. for the good of the
Service. Wm. Elmore Col. Comm.
to the Texas

1862

Regu

Hospital of Bama

Regt Texas Vol Inf

Issued 23rd June 1862

20th
Inf

Randall Lane

No. 38.

No. 41... ABSTRACT 1. 11. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to Dec 21. 1862

Elmore Lee

Repts

Charge money. 1862
Wid. L. 1862.

Single 8

No. 32. [VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Surgeon Sam. Handall*
 stationed at *Camp near Fort Herbert* for the *Quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *October* 1862, and ending on the *21st*
 of *December* 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Blank Books.	Blank Sulk.	Envelopes.
2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	25

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Sam Handall

Long Chmores Regt

RECEIVED, at *Camp near Fort Herbert* on the *9th* of *December*
 1862 of *Capt. S. Martin* *Sur* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Sur quires of letter paper, *Sur* quires of foolscap paper, *Sur*
 sheets cartridge paper, *Sur* quills, *Sur* ounces of wafers, *Sur* ounces of
 sealing wax, *Sur* pieces of tape, *Sur* papers of ink powder

Sur Blank Books, 1 *Sur* in full of the above requisition:
Quantity five Envelopes *Sam Handall*
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.) *Long Chmores Regt*

20 Sep. Vol. 2

No 36

No 11. Abstract II 4th of 1862

Hospital Elmer's Sept 29. 1862

in connection in Strain

for October 1862

Issued 31st October 1862

1836

Requisition for Straw for Hospital Elmore
Rept. Sgt. Dolan for the month of October 1862

	Total	Allowance	Total
Camp near Fort Herbert Sgt. Herbert Lied	drawn for	for each	Allowance
			300
			300

I Certify, or know, that the above Requisition is correct and
just. And that Straw has not been drawn for any
part of the time above charged -

Sam Randall
Surg Elmore Regt

Recd at camp near Fort Herbert the 31st of October 1862
of Rept S Martin A. G. M Three Hundred pounds
of Straw, in full of the Requisition -

Sam Randall
Surg Elmore Regt

August 2nd 1844

Dear Sir

Received of you

the sum of

£100

on account

of the

rent of

the premises

situate at

Yours faithfully

Wm. L. G. G.

only admitted me to

view of the

the necessity of which is

where there is no other

the first in

division in a

number of years

in relation to which

my reasons for asking

invitation to appear

went over to make

I have no objection

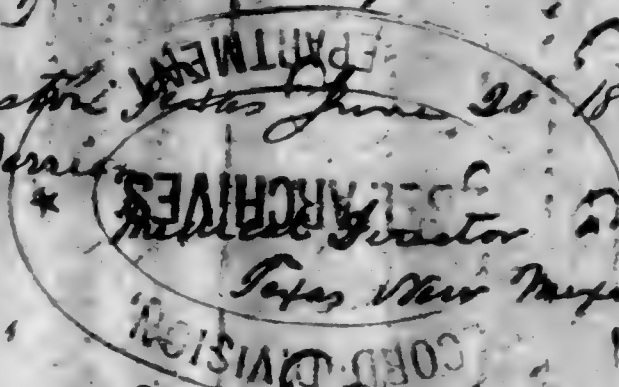
admission to the

offer to be

at the rate of

Yours faithfully
Wm. L. G. G.
August 30th 1844

San Antonio, Texas June 20 1863
Sergeant J. H. Berrie



Surgeon

On the reception of Genl Order 1078 not wishing to continue in the service as Contracting Physician having previously tendered my resignation as Surgeon of the 20th Regt Texas Inf. I addressed you a communication asking to be relieved at such. I still hope to be relieved under Genl Order 1078 from Richmond as I have no approved appointment from the War Department nor have I made application to the same for an invitation to appear before the Medical examining board.

My reasons for asking relief are of a private nature in addition to which I would state that for a number of years past I have been a practicing Physician in a densely populated portion of the country with an intermediate space of thirty (30) miles where there is no other practicing Physician and the residents, of which a large number are families of soldiers now in the Confederate Army are devoid of necessary medical attention and have repeatedly solicited me to return & give them the benefit of my medical services.

Hoping to receive your early
I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Your obt. Servant

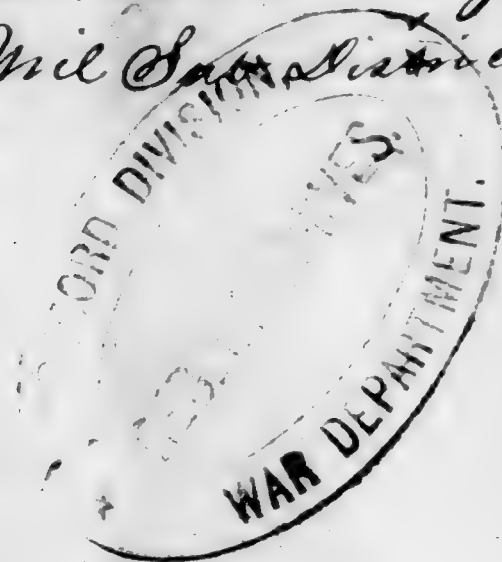
Sam Randall
Surgeon 20 Regt Texas Inf

June 16, 1862
Recommendation of
Dr. Sam Randall

Surgeon of
Elmore Regiment

Approved
G. J. Flannery

Col. Commanding
Mil. Dist. District



Head Quarters Camp Grant
New Hampshire June 16th 1862

At A. L. Johnson
a w. Sgt. Genl 3rd En.

I am to be commended
to the Genl Com of this department through
Col. Flinn by the following appointments
Dr. Sam. Candace as Surgeon of the Regiment
Commanded by Mr. Commission to him dated
May 16th 1862 I have the honor to be

Yours very truly
C. M. Elmore
Com. Commanding
Regt. 3rd En. 1st Regt.

2286
+ Randle John A

Co. C., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691976	20
2	2094	21
3	2213	22
4	2321	23
5	7935	24
6	5115	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R

John A. Rankin,

But, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 4, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Green,

By whom

B. Ruster

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Absent at Hempstead
on detached service
to manufacture glazed
cloth.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

John A. Randle

But, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp 4000*.

By whom *C. Ruster*.

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. R. A. C. H.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

John A. Randle,
But, Co. *1st*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Co. 4th Reg't*

By whom *C. Ruster*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 9th.

Check mark:

E. A. Beach.

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Jno. A. Randall,
Butt., Co. *B.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 4

, 186*2*

Where

Co. B, 100th

By whom

C. B. Austin

Period

3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

July 28

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 100th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Mr. H. Randall

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 4*, 1863.

Place

Fort Jackson

Remarks: *Dropped from Roll
As a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the collection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

James D. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK

20

Texas.

John A. Linnell

1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *September*

Oct 28

, 1863

Date of order

, 186

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks: *He was given
in company report.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyist.

2387
Randle L. C.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691733
2	1852
3	1972
4	2090
5	2219
6	2320
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L. C. Randall

Put, { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis

Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862

Where Independence

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. C. Randall

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L. C. Randall,
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 25, 1862

Where Washin Co

By whom C. Buxton

Period 2 yrs or the war

last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L. C. Randle,

Put, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 25

1862

Where

Washin. Co.

By whom

C. Buxter

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent at home
on sick leave for 10
days from Oct. 30.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Randle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L. C. Randle,

Put, Co. *1st*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 23

, 1862.

Where

Wash. D. C.

By whom

C. Randle

Period

Days of the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. C. Randall
Capt., Co. B., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 25

Where

Wash. Co.

, 1863

By whom

C. Duster

Period

From the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detached on duty
Steamer "Col. Hull"

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L. C. Randall

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*3*

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. Austin

Period

Term of the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time

July 28, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Radt

7288
Randolph. F. G.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randolph. G. F.

7289
+
Randolph G. F

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	65694033	20
2	7172	21
3	7267	22
4	7358	23
5	7389	24
6	7476	25
7	7490	26
8	9931	27
9	700616	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

G F Randolph

1 Corp.

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Robertson Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized from companies A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. F. Randolph

Det., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay dec from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Althorpe

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. F. Randolph
Pvt., Co. *F*, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 186*2*

Where

Milligan

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allevy

(105)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. F. Randolph

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Willican

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

G. F. Randolph
5. Sgt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Milligan

By whom E. Bennett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 7 8, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Appointed 5. Sgt.
Apr 4 5, 1863 by Gen.
Order No 40 Reg't N G
via J. R. Brown reduced
to the ranks. Absent
on furlough 15 days.
from 20 Apr 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

Callbrook
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
G F Randolph
4 Sgt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Albion

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Re. 1
F. L. Randolph
Regt., Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. Capt. S. J. Smith
my

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

20

Texas.

G. F. ...

Co. ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

only (Ord. Surgt Post Sidney
Sherman)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Randolph
Sgt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 25 days
from July 16 '64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized by the 10th Texas Infantry, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 500 men May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. S. [Signature]

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

G F Randolph

5th Sgt CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue May 6....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stein

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

TR

G F Randolph

5th SGT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

	(CONFEDERATE)	
R	20	Tex

G. F. Randolph

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

2990
Randolph John

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695233	20	60703883
2	5327	21	4388
3	5433	22	4886
4	5527	23	6073
5	5628	24	689665
6	5701	25	9822
7	5098	26	9976
8	7781	27	
9	8424	28	
10	8778	29	
11	9222	30	
12	9700	31	
13	700194	32	
14	5668	33	
15	1193	34	
16	1703	35	
17	2237	36	
18	2772	37	
19	3292	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Signal Corps, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas.

Jno. Randolph
Pvt. } Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3* 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 90th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

LR

20

Texas.

Jno. R. Randolph
Capt, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

W. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LP

20

Texas.

Geo. Randolph
Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Hempst*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

Thompson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

John N. Randolph
Privt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. ...

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John W. Randolph
Capt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. C. Lickie

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John W. Randolph

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jno. Randolph
Out, Co. *N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1864.

Where *Heampst.*

By whom *J. O. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed in
Signal Corps 9
Sept. 1863, special
order no 4424*

Roll is ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(22)

J. O. Dickie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. Randolph

Capt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Signal Corps
Sept. 9, 1863,

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Mr. E. L. Bell

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach. Service in Signal
Bn. Galveston. Sept 9 - 10*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. G. West

copy

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Inc: Randolph
Pvt

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Sig-
nal Corps Sept 9, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(644)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
John Randolph
Prvt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service In Signal Dept
Sept 9, 1863.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Sub Brd

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. R. ...

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Sig-
nal Corps April 4, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. L. ...

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R
Geo Randolph
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service In Signal
 Corps Sept 7. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(11) Confederate.

20

Texas.

John Randolph
1st, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In Signal
Co. Sept. 9, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20. Texas.

Ans Randolph
Co. H, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
Sept 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. Randolph

, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service In
Signal Corps Sept 9 '63*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Hays

A | Confederate. | 20 | Texas.

J. Randolph

Appears on Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Signal Corps, Co. No
Sept 9 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. K. K. K.

Copied.

Confederate.

R

20

Texas.

John Randolph

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Signal Corps Sept
9/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(366)

John R. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

John Randolph

, Col. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.
Signal Corps Sept 9 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J R Candlish

Priv , Co. H , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in signal
corp. Sept 9. '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1864

A. B. Fustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 20 Texas.

John R. Smith
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Signal
Corp, Sept 9, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

L.B. Huston

(44)

Copy No.

R (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Wm. Randolph
1st, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Signal Corps
Sept. 9, '63.

The 30th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

J. Randolph
Adj., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On P.S. in Signal Corps
Sept. 9, '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. H. H.

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

September

, 1864

By what authority

Adm. Gen. Texas

No. order

Date of order

Sept 10

, 1864

With whom employed

Gen. H. H. H.

How employed

As a private

Where employed

Not known

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

John Rumbold
Pot, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Nov 1863

, 1863 *

Remarks: Detachment in the Signal
Corps at Fort M. On the 10th
of Oct. 1863. 20 Reg't Texas Inf.
Mexico and Arizona.
Houston Sept 9 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

* Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U
Porter, Co. *41*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

September
1863

, 1863

By whose order, *Admiral* *Texas* *Co.*

No. of order.

Date of order or absence *Sept*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Detached*

Place of absence *Detached*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

1863
Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

John Randolph
Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Uniontown
Nov 13, 1863.

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

34

J. Lindsay

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Quarterly Report

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Date of detail *Sept 13*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Detached from 20*
High T. V. Mt.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *71*

(554)

J. E. Murphy

1734

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 20 Det.
John Randolph

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Quarterly Report

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, Dis-
trict of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Date of detail *Sept 13*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Detained from 20*
Regt J. V. Stryker

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure

(864)

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 20 Tex
Jno Randolph
Post Co N. 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: Det'd Signal corps
Sept 9 1865 S.O. No - Hdqrs
Dist Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Nelson

6610

Original

2291
Randolph. P. B.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60695231	20
2	5-266	21
3	6-275	22
4	6-477	23
5	6-581	24
6	6-692	25
7	9217	26
8	701191	27
9	1725	28
10	2241	29
11	2777	30
12	3314	31
13	3904	32
14	4171	33
15	4627	34
16	4653	35
17	689998	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 9(Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

P | 20 | Texas.

P. B. Randolph

Priv. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hemp-
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 18 186

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

1000.

W. P. H. H. H.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. B. Randolph
2 Sgt., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *c. Apr. 18*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Duckie*

Period *Thru year of the war*

last paid: *Pay due from day*

By whom *of Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted*
20 Aug. 2^d Serg. by order
No. 28.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12

20

Texas.

P. B. Randolph
2 Sgt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. B. Randolph
2 Sgt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 18, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. P. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P B Randolph
2 Sgt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 18, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(100)

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P B Randolph
2 Sgt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1864

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. H. Reynolds

1891, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting service
Apr. 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

P. D. Randolph

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, In A. 7 m.
Sept. 1864 to Aug 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. 4

Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

P. R. Randolph

Sgt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. E. 229

for 21 days
* Recaptured

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. R. 1864

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

20

Texas.

P. B. Randolph

Sgt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, time extended
to Nov 1, 1864. Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. Randolph

Sgt, *Co. K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furlough & detail ex-
pired time extended to Dec 1st*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas.

P. B. Randolph
Priv, Co. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for
30 days Dec 24, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

OK | 20 | Texas.

O B Randolph
Sgt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave May 30, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 4th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(666)

W. H. M. Wain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. B. Lancaster
Sgt., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar. 5*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

P. B. Randolph

Sgt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Mar. 18

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmoro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

C. B. Randolph
Sgt., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

March 23

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

transf'd to Co. C. W.

transf'd to Co. C. W.

21 Jan.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

19th Co. *1st* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

March 1st

, 1863

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

2592
Randolph. P. D

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randolph. P. B.

2293

Randolph. P. B.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randolph. P. B.

2294
Rames. J. H.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rains. J. H.

1095
Raney. R. R.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raney. R. R.

1946
Franklin W. M.

Co. *G.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0694630
2	4731
3	7840
4	4948
5	5-049
6	6-15-4
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Franklin

S. A. } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

At Camp Travis, May 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 26*, 186

Where *At Camp Travis*

By whom *L. S. J. Jones*

Period *24 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *On guard duty*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Franklin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. M. Hankin.
B. Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 21*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. Jones*

Period *2 years or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *None from enlistment*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on certificate*

of disability.

Montgomery Co. Jones

et. Not reported on by

Genl Henry H. H.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. M. Hampton
Sgt., Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *November*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. D. Jones*

Period *before the war*

last paid:

By whom *L. S. D. Jones*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. M. Martin
B. Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery*.

By whom *L. S. Jones*.

Period *3 years & 4 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. M. Spaulding
Sgt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Montgomery.

By whom L. S. Jones.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent At 1st.

Remarks: Was long but to Mont
gomery for 10 days
from 25 April 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Spence
Co. *Y*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. Jones*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. S. Jones*

To what time *Aug. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tex

W. M. Rankin

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue May 4....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)
20

W. M. Rankin

Co G 20 Tex 1st

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 3 Jr

Date of issue Sept 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Devoport

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

T
X
A

W. M. Rankin

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 4r , 186 3

Date of issue.....Sept. 21....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tax

M
W. H. Rankin

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 1/2r, 186 3

Date of issue June 9, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reverend

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

Tex

W. M. Rankin

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for 3 2r, 1863.

Date of issue AUG 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Copyist.

1277
Ranton. J. B.

Co. ⁴ ~~7~~, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ranton. John.

4298
Prasher, A

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58696723	20
2	6845-	21
3	6969	22
4	7195-	23
5	7219	24
6	7246	25
7	7462	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

C. Rasler

Pvt, Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Mont*

By whom *W. H. Eliot*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Certificate of disability forwarded June 23.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Rasler
Pot., Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Sept. + Oct

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

May 14
Mont

, 1862

By whom

Clift
3 years

Period

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

absent

Remarks: absent on sick leave
to return when ordered.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. Ressler

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Mont.

By whom Elliott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Marken

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on sick leave
at home in Harris Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(902)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

A. Rasler

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1863.

Where

Mont.

By whom

Elliott

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks: Detailed as per the journal
40 days from Feb'y 15

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A Raster

Pvt

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. + Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

, 1863.

Where

Montg

By whom

Elliott

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained as teamster

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Rasler

Post, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 186*4*.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

M. H. Elliott

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The text also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of full officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(42)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. Rasler (Rasler)

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed Houston Feb
5th 1863. Spec ord no 54
under Maj B. Bloomfield
A. I. M. by order of Maj. W.
Hyllsted as hamster

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(663)

Copyist.

	(CONFEDERATE.)	
R	20	Tex

A/ Rasler

Co. K. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... June....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

2994
Rasler, J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50700276	20
2	0778	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. Parker

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Houston

June 3/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
an organization, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of 4th officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 20th.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 20 Texas.

Chas. ...
..., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rassler. Ernst

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rassler. Ernst

Rassler. Henry

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rassler. Henry

Rassler. E

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rossler. Ernest.

103
Ratliff, J. B.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratliff, James.

Ratliff. B. F

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratliff. B. F

Ratliff. T. J.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratliff. T. J.

7306
Kath. J. A

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1699397
2	700395
3	4824
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Rutledge

Capt., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *11 Feb 78*, 186*4*

Place *Falls Co*

Remarks: *Gain by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Dwyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with 2nd of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the loss of sold officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. A. Ratcliff
Reg't, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent, enlisted, men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed
for 24 days, March 27, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(246)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Texas

J. A. Ratliff
Co. F. 20 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Gainesville

May 31

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Nix

2247
Ratliff B. F.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51697088	20
2	4173	21
3	4266	22
4	7366	23
5	4445	24
6	7625	25
7	701663	26
8	2181	27
9	2714	28
10	2957	29
11	3825	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. F. Rotley *

Rt

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Rob co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ullrich

Copies.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B F Ratliff
Pst, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay discontinued

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
15 days from the 20
Aug Robertson co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberaby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B F Matliff

Oct, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altcrorby

Copyist.

R | 20 **(Confederate.)**
Texas.

B F Ratliff
Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: May 1, 1862
When Owensville

Where Owensville
By whom Capt Bennett
Period 3 yrs in the war

Last paid: Capt S Martin
By whom Dec 31, 1862
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callberry
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

B F Ratliff

Pl, Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(1862)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. F. Ratliff

Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

has pay due from
30 April 1863

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt. Grob.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

B. F. Ratliff

1st, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 15 days
Sept 11, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. A. Rocky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

B. F. Ratliff

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended
to Nov. 15/64 Spl order No 46

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(244)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

B. F. Ratliff
Priv., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furlough expired time
extended to Dec 1, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

R

20

Texas.

B. F. Ratliff

Per, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec, 1864

Place Salukowski

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls
as a deserter.

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustafa

2000

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. G. Ratliff

Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Surgeon certif-
icate

The 55th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ratliff?

B. F. Ratliff

Co. F. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

at Galveston, Tex. 1863

Date July 2

Occupation 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 1863

to Nov. 10 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature B. F. Ratliff

Remarks:

Mary A. Ratliff

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

1863

B F Ratliff

CO F. ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue May 6

1863

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

TEX

B F Battiff

PRV CAPT B BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

Tex

B. F. Ratliff

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862.

Date of issue.....Sept. 30....., 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Li No.

Davenport

Copyist.

2308
Ratliff. J.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratliff. J. a.

2304
+
Ratliff, James

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	60696606	20
2	6720	21
3	6842	22
4	6967	23
5	7093	24
6	7218	25
7	7345	26
8	8196	27
9	7834	28
10	8969	29
11	706064	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also J. R. Ratliff, G. (Nichols)
Regt. Eng. 2. Co Engineer Corps
14 Confed Eng Troops

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

J. R. Ratliff

Pol., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 13, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

(Confederate.)

K.

20

Texas.

J. K. Ratcliff

Priv., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 14

, 1862.

Where

Gal.

By whom

P. Steel

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached to go to Bren-
ham July 11th to Sept 4th order
of Col.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. R. Ratcliff
Priv, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14*, 186*2*

Where *Gal.*

By whom *O. Steel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

Las. Ratliff +

Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14

, 1862

Where

Cal.

By whom

C. Steel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Marlin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
present as Jas. R. Ratliff

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

James Ratliff

Let., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14 , 186 .

Where Gal

By whom C. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

J. R. Rathiff

Plt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1863.

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

J. R. Ralliff

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom

M. Steel

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. Ratliff

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Beaumont Nov 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. R. Ratliff

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail Service Headquarters
at Gulf of Mexico Dec 26

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(204)

G. B. Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Little

Plt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. H. Co.

, Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *September*

June 7

, 1864.

By what authority *James H. Henshaw Is.*

No. order

Date of order *Dec 26*

, 1863.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Little

101)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

For ²⁰ *(Enmore)* *See*

James R. Bell
Enmore Co. 50th Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Cholera*

Admitted *April 1* , 1863 .

Returned to duty *May 22* , 1863 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

Aug Anna Marie
Feb 1864

de l'imp. de l'ail

Richd. D. Webb

4. A = 7.

As

*E. P. [unclear]
[unclear] Division
[unclear]*

Let A. T. Henry leave
except on permission the
a live over the wire

My dear mother

They look in

Lucy Barker

to Otago

81

Prior to Dr. Cliffe's visit
 21st Sept - I had the detailed
 or curve permanently -
 It is a Carpenter's book
 and will be of great utility
 at all times in this institute
 in that noble capacity.

Money. 7/11

Chas. W. Dyer

W. H. Taylor & Co

94. 10/10/10

1944

illegible

Discharge

Chap. 11.

100 lbs. apples
100 lbs. sugar
100 lbs. green division

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARMY
DEPARTMENT

J. R. Ratcliff

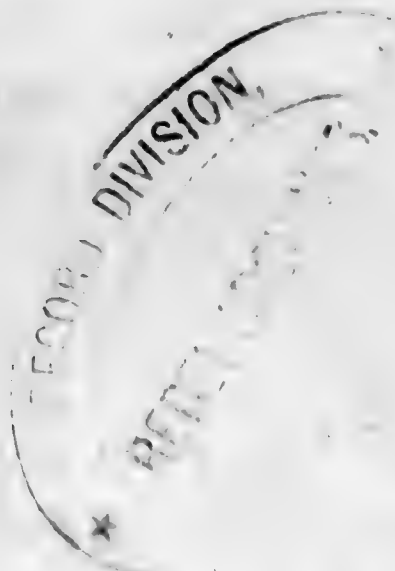
Co H 20 Tns Engrs

Post Hospital
Galveston
Dec 17th 1863

Post Hospital

Application for
detail of J. R.
Ratcliff as carpenter
for one
month to repair
Hospitals

When detail
will be made
J. J. Higgins
Co Commander
Galveston Station
ve



Cap. Tyler
Surgeon

Post Hospital
Galveston

Sir - I have the honor to apply
for the detail, for one month
of Private J. R. Ratcliff of Co H
20 Tns Engrs Regt as a carpenter -
the services of one, being abso-
lutely necessary to replace
doors and windows broken in
this institution and sundry
other repairs and alterations in
the Negro Hospital of this Post.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your obedt Servant
James Taylor
Post Surgeon

17th Dec 63

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tex

J. R. Ratliff

Co K 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June....., 186³ .

Signature J. R. Ratliff

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

2312
Ratliff. S

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratliff James.

25311
Beatliff, T. J.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694089	20
2	7177	21
3	7266	22
4	7356	23
5	7446	24
6	7536	25
7	8728	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Ratley

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert

Newspaper Six May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where May 1, 1862

By whom E. Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 50th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in its composition, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 50th.

Mark:

Authentic

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J J Ratliff
Pl Co. F

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(663)

Ullrich
Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

W. L. Ratliff
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Owensville*
E. Bennett

By whom
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt S Martin*
Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cell Grealy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. F
Pat. J. Ratliff

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1863.

Where

Owensville

By whom

Capt Bennett
3 yrs in the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A Martin
Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt. Groby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

I. J. Ratliff
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 18, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P *7* *Ratliff*
Pt Co. F

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1864

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

U

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

Atterbury
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. J. Rathiff

Co. 5

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Delayed for 25 days from
March 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Fimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

T J Ratliff

Co. F. 20 R. 1st. Tex. V.I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

at Galveston, Tex. 1863

Date

Occupation

July 3

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

To

May 10

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

T. J. Ratliff

No.

Henry L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

TEX

T J Batliff

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

date of issue... May 6....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Convist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

T J Battiff

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 14

1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Compt.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

T. J.

T. J. Phillips

Co F - Moore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30

, 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist,

2312
Ratten. D. E.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratten. D. E.

2313

Ray, A. F.

Co. *IT*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695-917	20
2	6093	21
3	6117	22
4	6227	23
5	6336	24
6	6444	25
7	9249	26
8	701391	27
9	2388	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. F. Ray.

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 29 , 1862

Where Cr. Plains.

By whom Lt. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay. due from enlistment.

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. F. Ray
Privt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war:

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

W. F. Rea.

Privt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Nov. or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. L. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. F. Rea

2 Sgt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When June 29 , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 2 Sgt. Feb. 19, '63. by ord. of Capt. Richardson. Lt. Aid. No. 19.

The Roll also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. F. Rea

2 Sgt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Prairie Plains.

By whom Lt. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

A. F. Reed
1 Sgt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Pr. Plains.

By whom Lt. Oliver

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(242)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. T. Glue
Sergeant, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detached service Ordered
Leon Smith (over)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Gaylor

Copyist.

50693249

1912.

8 copies for 10 days
from April 4, '64.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. Rear

Put, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft. Jackson*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Royley

(300)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. F. Ray

Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 13*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Jackson*

Remarks *Gain. joined from
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(664)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

Tax

A. F. R. a

Sgt Co I 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 5

186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Passport

Coylist.

2374
Ray. J. H.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50694084
2 4170
3 4262
4 4352
5 4443
6 4628
7 5021

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

H Ray

R.H.

Capt. H. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

186

Where

Rob Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
Q *H Ray*
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Ray disapproved

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
15 days from the 25
any Robertson co*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callender

(642)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Ray

, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with out leave since the 30 Oct 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callaway

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Pvt J. H. Ray

, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milledan

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with cert.
leave since the 30
Oct 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
Det J. H. Ray
Det J. H. Ray, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Gen. Hopt Galveston*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altbroby

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J H Ray
Pvt

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Walter's Island

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copied

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for
field service, from whom details for Hospital
Attendants may be made.

List dated

186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 20 Texas
J. H. Ray
Regt. Co. 5 1st
Simons' Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863

Date

Time furloughed

June 2, 1863
20

Remarks:

days.

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

AD
W. H. Murray

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

Ta

J. H. Ray

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

J H Ray

PVT. CAPT. E. BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue July 15

1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Convict.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

J H RAY

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 6

186³

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

Fort Sretakinski Galeston
July 26th 1864

Brig Genl J. E. Haughton

Chief of Staff

General

The Commanding Officer of
Co F 20 Regt Infantry would respectfully represent that some time
in Feb last. Private J. B. Ray of Co F 20 Regt Infantry, and
W. H. Heyman of Co. M, 1st Regt Major's Brigade Texas
Cavalry Petitioned for exchange & transfer. Said Petition was
properly signed by the parties and by the Commanding Officers
of Companies and Regiments, and forwarded to the Maj
General Commanding for his approval. The Regt to which said
Heyman belonged being at Virginia Point and on the eve
of starting to Louisiana and the said Ray being there at
Virginia Point Hospital. The Capt of Co M, 1st Regt caused
the said Ray to go with him, and the said Heyman to Co F
20 Regt for duty, thinking that the papers would be properly arran-
ged and the Order made for the transfer. The said Heyman
was put to duty in Co F 20 Regt Infantry, but was not taken
upon the rolls of said Company, and has not been yet. but
is and has been doing duty, and answering to the name of Ray.
If such an Order had been made at the Office of the Maj General,
we have not received it - and would ask a copy to be sent.
If the Order has not been made I would respectfully ask that
an Order be made transferring said Men to the Commands
in which they are now doing duty, in order that the whole
matter may be arranged without trouble or difficulty.
I would farther state that Private W. H. Heyman is three years

Term of Service that day expires, and he desires to re-enlist in
Sandy Co. 8th for the War and avails himself of the privilege of a
furlough for 30 days.

Respectfully Submitted

J. A. Wilson 1st Lieut

Sandy Co. 8th 20th Sept 1862

Galveston, March 29/64

Col. Elmore Condy
20th Tex. Inf'ty

In relation to the
endorsement on a
certain paper

J. Os. Ray
w. J. 20 Tex. Inf'ty

File



Salisbury, March 29, 1864.

Capt. L. M. Mason,

A. A. A. S.

Captain:

The petition of J. H. Ray of Co. F 20th Tex. Inf'y & of G. W. Hyman of Co. M, Texas Reg'l for mutual exchange & transfer, has just been returned to these Headquarters, with this remark made by you - "Disapproved & returned through Gen'l Steele thru whom this should have been forwarded." I beg leave to call your attention to the fact that this application bears date March 12th 1864, & when it was forwarded Gen'l Steele was not in Command at this Post.

I am very Respectfully
Yours obt. servt
Wm Ellmore

Col Comdg

2315
Rayder, A

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

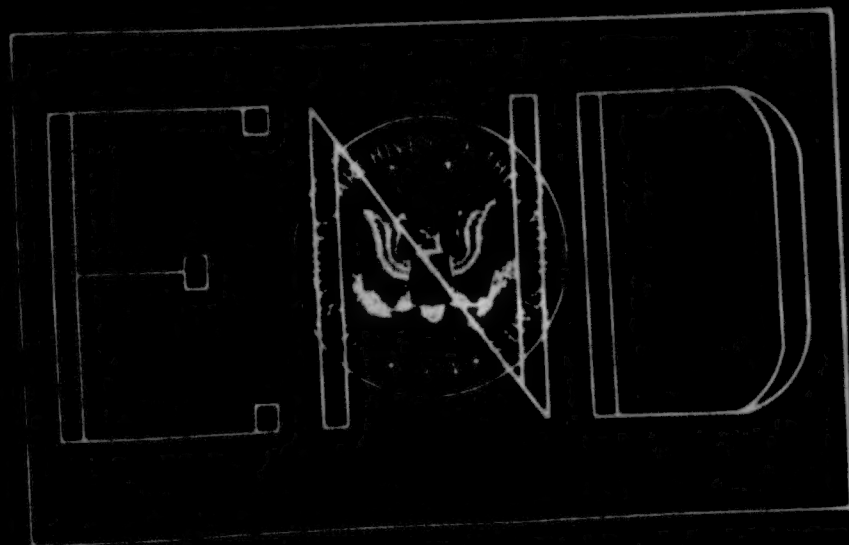
Royder, Adam.

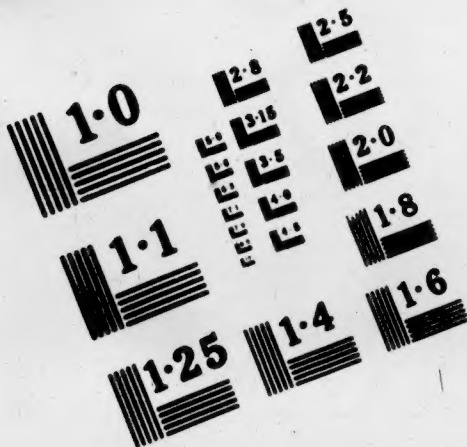
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

406





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART